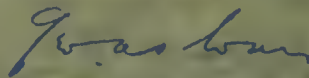


THE spirit of improvement now pervading the textile industry should render it a particularly attractive field for graduates of technical institutions. The industry is in an era of change. Old notions are giving away to new ideas. Constructive coöperation is succeeding stagnant individualism. Tolerance is effacing suspicion. Scientific study is overruling superstition and guesswork. Reward for achievement is demoting nepotism. The urge toward quantity output is being replaced by an ambition for quality.

The industry is making great strides toward self-improvement. It has recently moved toward regulation of hours and toward the socially commendable policy of eliminating the night employment of women and children. It has greatly improved its mechanical processes and the character of its product. It has revived and stimulated the public appreciation of cotton in its myriad manufactured forms by means of a nation-wide display of its wares. The newcomer to the industry will have ample opportunity for the application of his knowledge and talents and will find his occupation absorbing and inspiring.



GEORGE A. SLOAN,
President, Cotton-Textile Institute.

THE cotton textile industry is still in the kindergarten stage. It is ready for tremendous development and progress. That development and progress will come when the manufacturers cooperate in a campaign that will demonstrate the merits and the beauties of cotton products as well as their economies.

Cotton has been with us for so many centuries that there is a disposition to believe that its possibilities have been exhausted. That is pure fallacy and costly. If cotton had been discovered only twenty-five years ago it is likely that its wonderful possibilities would today be receiving more consideration, and that it would be used today in numerous ways that are yet to be developed.

Cotton products must be styled to meet and anticipate modern demands. Their adaptability to wider uses and treatment must be proved. There must be more initiative and research upon the part of the individual manufacturer, as well as cooperative research and advertising by groups. That would seem to be the first step in a comprehensive campaign to make America not merely "cotton conscious" but "cotton quality conscious." Cotton is an aristocrat among textiles, and rare opportunities are being neglected to make it more popular and acceptable.

The future prosperity of the industry is dependent largely upon the speed with which we accept the economic fact that it is the obligation of the entire industry—manufacturer, grower and distributor—to sell cotton to the public in a thorough-going manner.



CASON J. CALLAWAY,
*President, American Cotton
Manufacturers Association.*



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
NCSU Libraries

<http://www.archive.org/details/agromeck1932nort>

Photography

DUNBAR & DANIEL STUDIO
RALEIGH

Art and Engraving

JAHN & OLLIER ENGRAVING CO.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Printing and Binding

OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE
CHARLOTTE

C O P Y R I G H T

P. H. BURRUS JR.
EDITOR

G. B. HOBSON
BUSINESS MANAGER



THE NINETEEN HUNDRED AND THIRTY TWO

AGROMECK





THE
NINETEEN
HUNDRED
AND
THIRTY
TWO

AGROMECK

Published Annually by the
Publications Association of the
NORTH CAROLINA
STATE COLLEGE
of AGRICULTURE
and ENGINEERING
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

DEDICATION

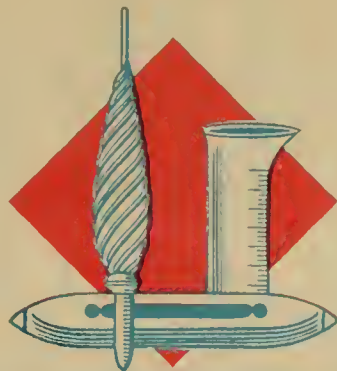
TO

DEAN THOMAS NELSON

■ ■ ■

DEAN OF THE TEXTILE SCHOOL OF THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE, WHOSE WORK FOR THE PAST THIRTY YEARS HAS BEEN DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO THE TEXTILE SCHOOL AND WHOSE UNTIRING EFFORTS HAVE BEEN DEVOTED DAILY TO THE PROBLEMS OF THE TEXTILE FIELD; WHOSE PATIENCE AND UNDERSTANDING HAS MADE HIM A FRIEND OF EVERY STUDENT UNDER HIS CONTROL; WHOSE KNOWLEDGE OF CLOTHS HAVE MADE HIM KNOWN THROUGHOUT THE TEXTILE WORLD; AND WHO SERVED AS CHAIRMAN OF THE FACULTY ATHLETIC COMMITTEE, WE RESPECTFULLY DEDICATE THIS THIRTIETH VOLUME OF THE AGROMECK.

■ ■ ■ ■ ■



FOR DREW DRID

*I*N THE BEGINNING LITTLE DID MAN KNOW THAT THE STORY OF THE SPINDLE, SHUTTLE, AND BEAKER WOULD BE SO FINELY WOVEN INTO THREADS SPUN BY A ROMANCE OF THE AGES AND DEXTEROUSLY DESIGNED INTO A MODERN INDUSTRY LARGER BY FAR THAN ANY OTHER SINGLE INDUSTRY. THE RISE OF THE SHUTTLE, SPINDLE, AND BEAKER IS THE RISE OF THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY. IN USING THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY AS THE ART THEME OF THE 1932 AGROMECK, IT WAS THE SOLE DESIRE OF THE EDITORS TO SHOW THE PAINSTAKING EFFORTS MAN HAS PUT FORTH TO ATTAIN PERFECTION IN WEAVING AND SPINNING. SO VALUABLE ARE THESE EFFORTS TO MAN, THAT SCHOOLS AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED TO TEACH THESE INFINITE DETAILS SO THAT THE PUREST PRODUCTIONS OF PEACE MAY FOREVER FLOW FROM THE LOOMS AND GO FORTH TO CLOTHE THE PEOPLE OF THE LAND.



CONTENTS

IN BOOK ONE We Gaze With Admiration And Respect At That Which For Four Years Has Been Our COLLEGE . . . IN BOOK TWO We Look Back And Wonder How We Made All The CLASSES . . . IN BOOK THREE The Reward Of Our Labor Is Shown By The SPONSORS . . . BOOK FOUR Perpetuates The Names Of Those Who Forge The Pride Of State's ATHLETICS . . . BOOK FIVE Attempts A Glance At The Time Spent In ORGANIZATIONS . . . BOOK SIX Reveals The Hidden Secrets In Print And Snaps By Making Them All FEATURES.





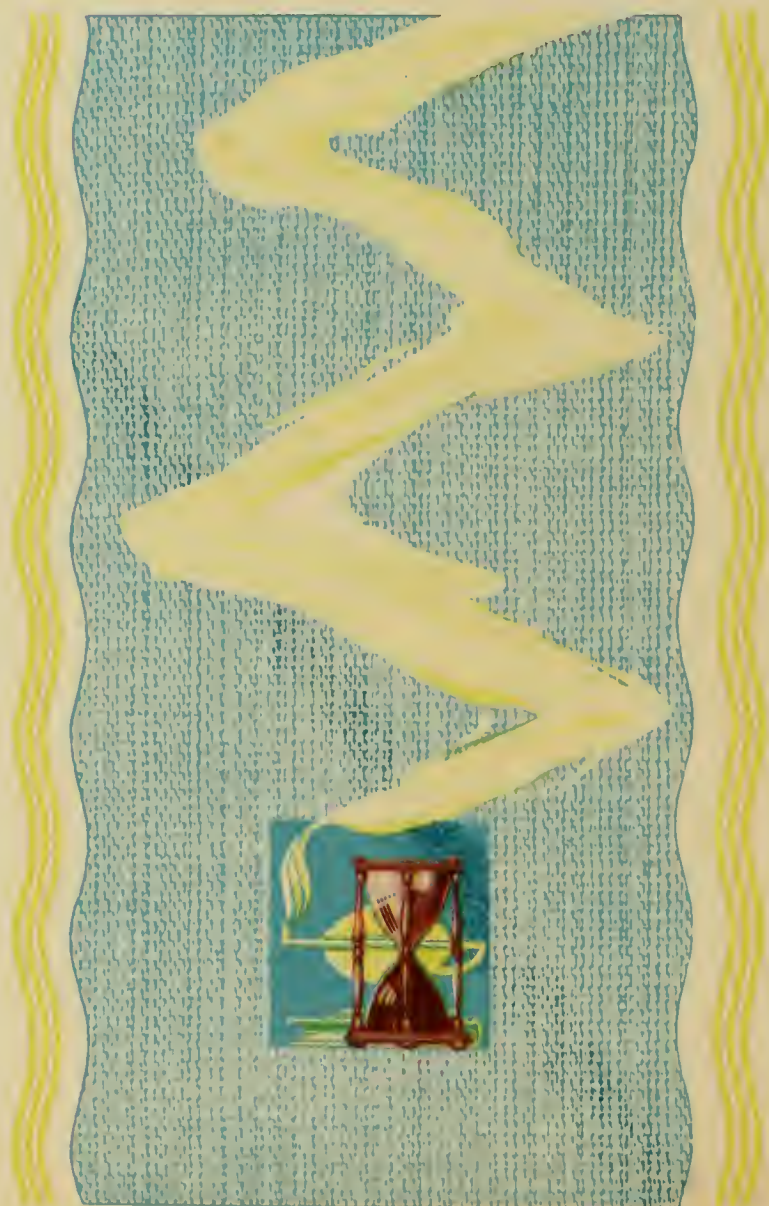
IN MEMORIAM

B. F. Shelton
Speed, N. C.


Member Executive Committee Board of Trustees

Sprague Silver
Raleigh, N. C.

Member Board of Trustees



BOOK I



IN BOOK ONE WE FIND THE BEGINNING. IN THE EARLY DAYS WHEN COTTON MANUFACTURERS WERE JUST GETTING ESTABLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH MECHANICS WERE SMUGGLED INTO THIS COUNTRY TO CARE FOR THE MACHINES. JUST AS THE EARLY MILLS WERE DEPENDENT UPON THE BRITISH MECHANICS SO ARE WE DEPENDENT UPON THE COLLEGE AND FACULTY AS REPRESENTED IN THIS BOOK.





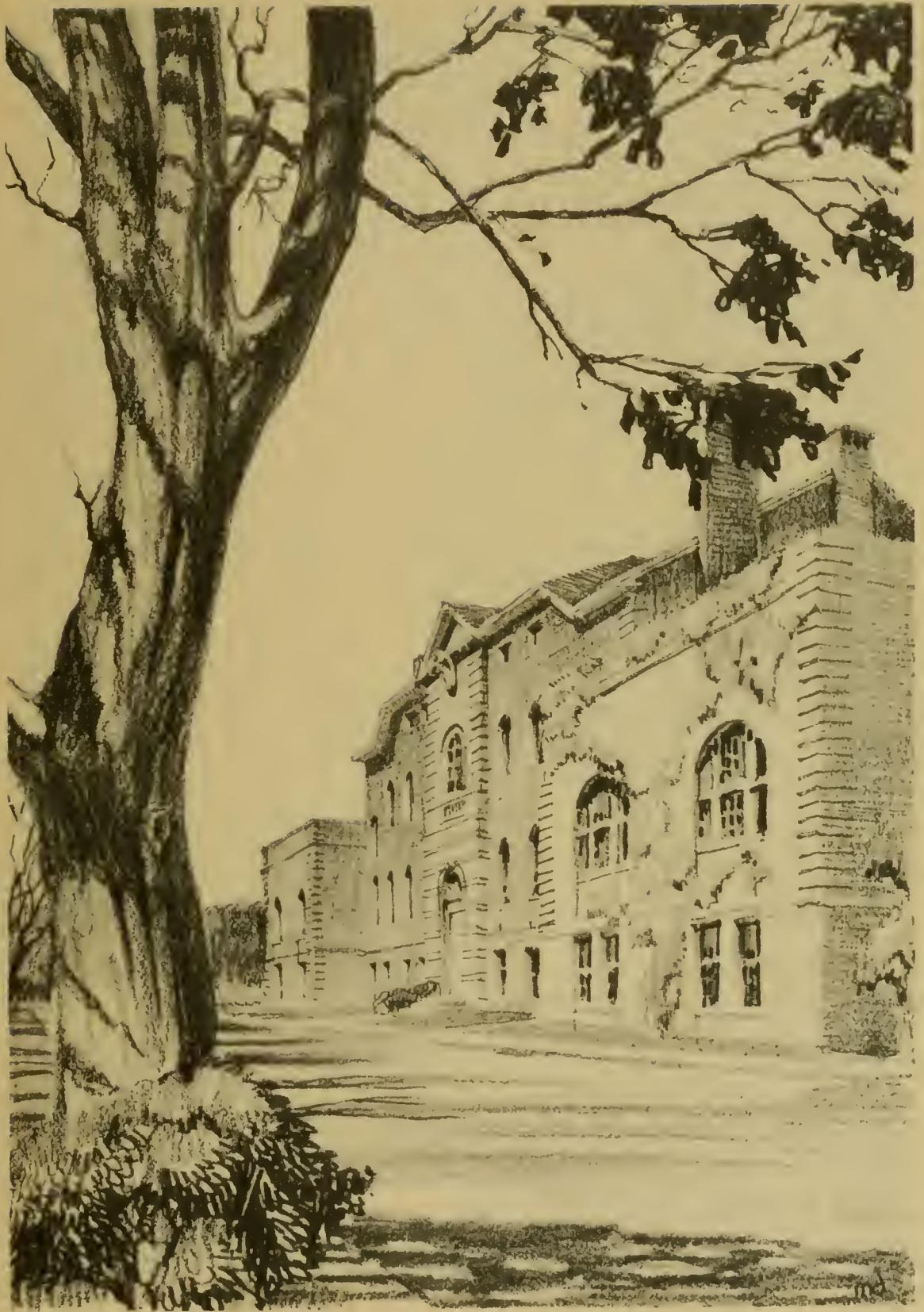
COLLEGE



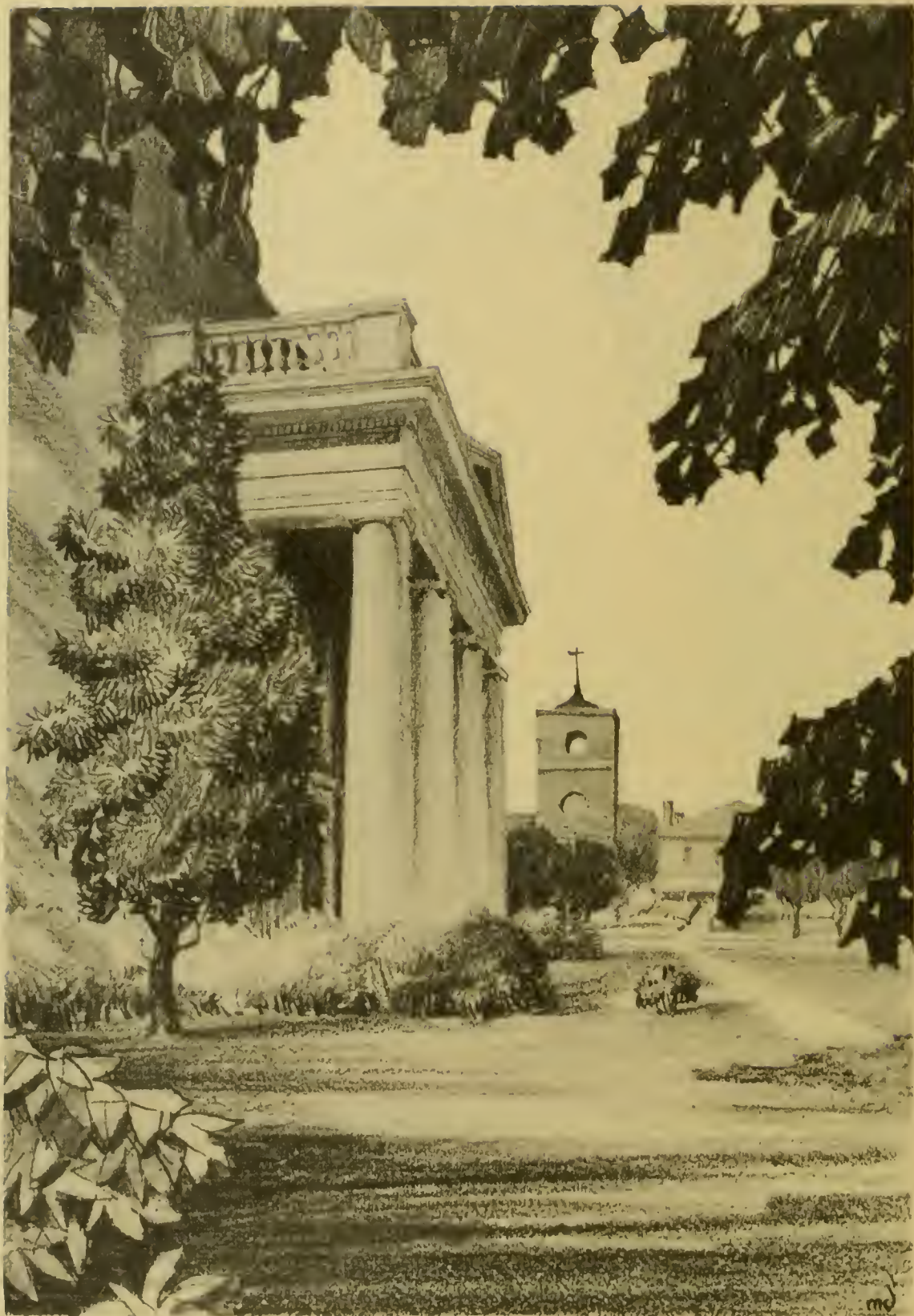
Arches of Holladay



The Infirmary



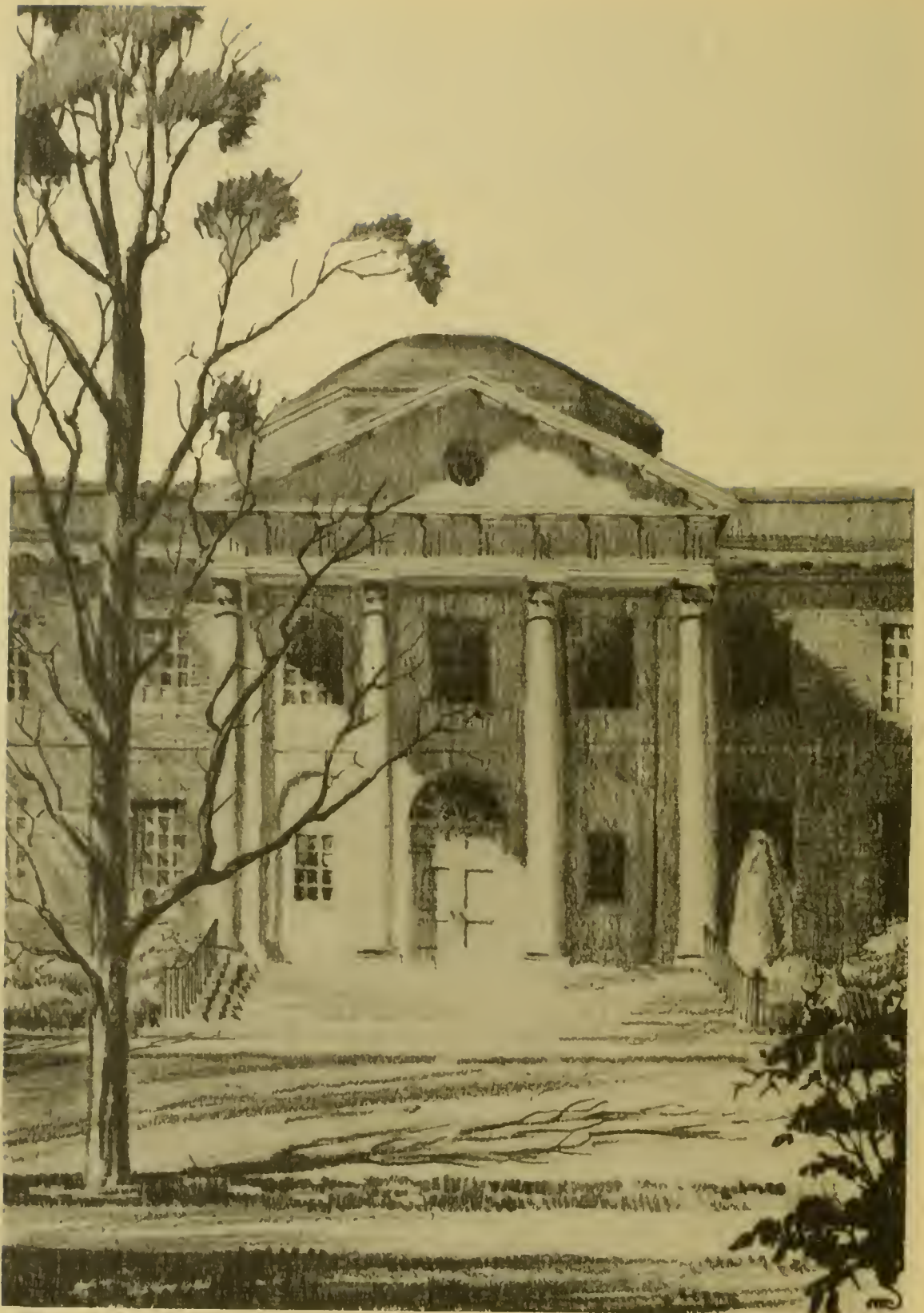
Holladay Hall



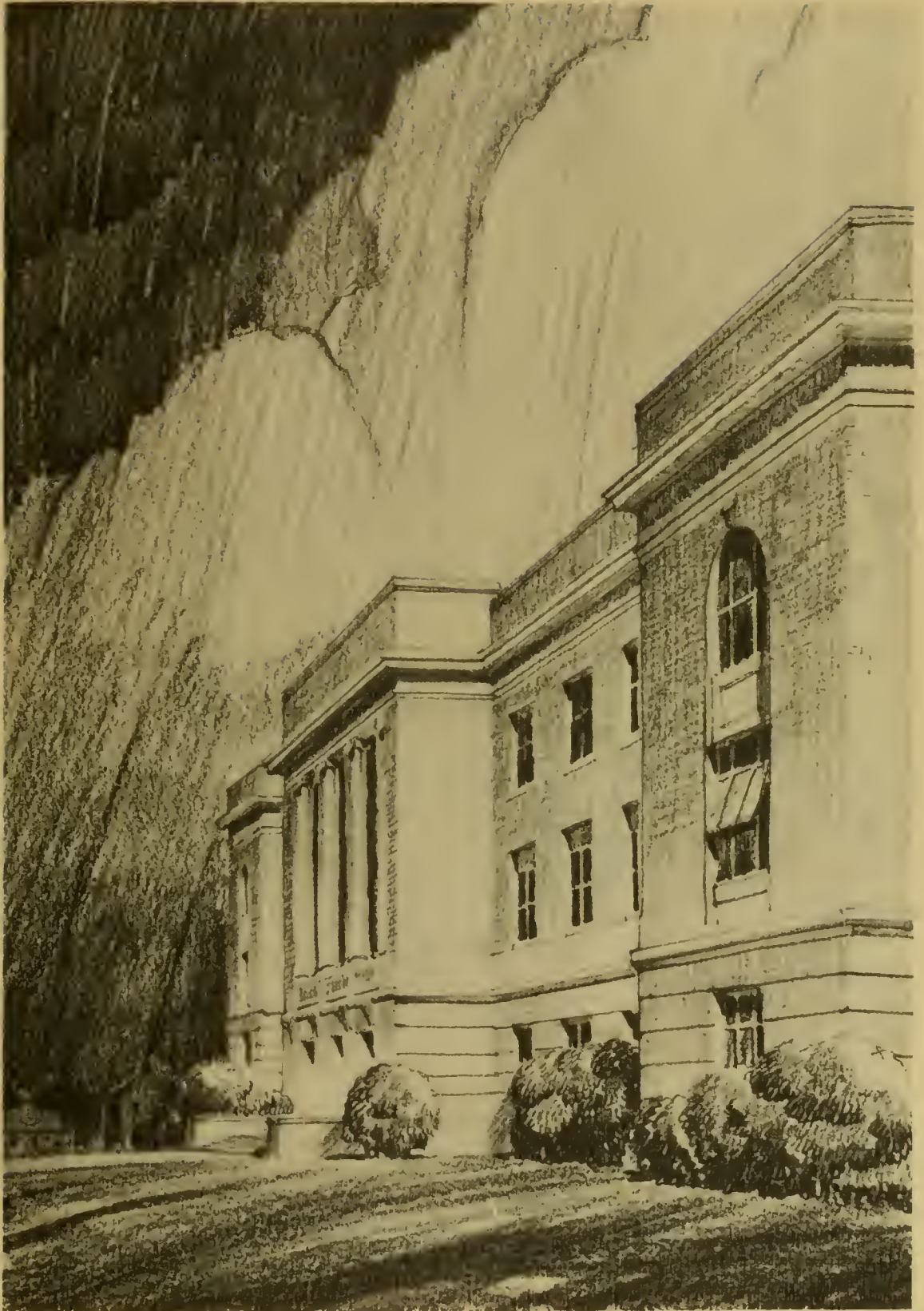
Pullen Hall



The Walk at Peele



The Library



Ricks Hall



Across the Campus



DR. EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS





The Dean of Students

The purpose of this job, as the title signifies, is to look after the students at State College. There is no better man for such a job as Dean E. L. Cloyd. His fairness and truthfulness have made him a friend to every student.

There is not a man on the faculty that is consulted as much as Dean Cloyd. Every September he is the first to welcome the freshmen. It is through his talks that the new members are taught the ways and methods of this institution. It is to him that they bring their troubled minds.

In the office of the Dean of Students is kept the record of every individual student. This office is the place to find your cuts; to bring your excuses; to find the room of a fellow student. Dean Cloyd is the man who sends you bad news when you fail in your work.

Dean Cloyd is Secretary-Treasurer of the Interfraternity Council. He looks after the money and the correspondence of this council. Before any man can be initiated, this office must first be consulted.

The Dean of Students is in full charge of the Bulletin Board. The key to the board is kept in his office and no announcements can be placed in this board without consulting Dean Cloyd.

All scholarships and fellowships are placed in Dean Cloyd's hand and all interested in such must seek his office.

In the office of the Dean of Students one can find the life history of the students, their room and picture. Dean W. N. Hicks is Assistant Dean of Students.



E. L. CLOYD
Dean



The School of Agriculture

Beginning a generation ago on a very small scale, the School of Agriculture has grown until today it embraces the following important divisions: (a) Agronomy, including Field Crops, Soils, Plant Breedings and Agriculture Engineering; (b) Animal Industry, including Animal Production, Animal Nutrition, Dairy Production, and Dairy Manufacturing; (c) Botany, including Bacteriology, Plant Physiology, and Plant Disease; (d) Horticulture, including Pomology, Small Fruit Culture, Floriculture, Truck Farming, and Landscape Architecture; (e) Forestry; (f) Poultry Science, including Poultry Disease, Poultry Breeding, Poultry Feeding, and Poultry Management; (g) Zoölogy, including Genetics, Entomology, and Animal Physiology.

The purpose of the Agriculture School is three-fold: (1) To secure through scientific research, experimentation, and demonstration accurate and reliable information relating to soils, plants, and animals, and to secure from every available source reliable statistical, technical, and scientific data relating to every phase of agriculture that might be of advantage to our state; (2) to provide instruction in college for young men who desire to enter the field of general agriculture, or wish to become professionals in agriculture education or specialists in any field of science related to agriculture, and (3) to disseminate reliable information through publications and through extension agents, and through a wise use of this information to give instruction to the agriculture workers of the state in the scientific, experimental, and practical progress in the various lines of agriculture.



I. O. SCHAUB
Dean



The Textile School

Instruction in textile work has been given at State College since 1900, at which time the Textile Department was organized. The Board of Trustees at its meeting June 8, 1925, decided to expand the Textile Department as one of the six major divisions of the college.

The Textile School comprises the following divisions: (a) Yarn Manufacture, (b) Weaving and Designing, (c) Textile Chemistry and Dyeing, (d) Textile Research. The aim of each division is definite, and the courses and curricula offered make special contribution to the profession.



DR. THOMAS NELSON
Dean

The purpose of the Textile School is: (1) to promote the textile interests of the State by giving instruction in the theory and practices of all branches of the textile industry; (2) to cooperate with the textile mills of the State in securing, through scientific research and experimentation, reliable data pertaining to the textile industry; (3) to educate men for professional service in Textile Manufacturing, Yarn Manufacturing, Weaving and Designing, Textile Chemistry and Dyeing, and at the same time develop their capacities for intelligent leadership so they may participate in public affairs; (4) to demonstrate the value of economic diversification and to aid in the development of the textile industry through research and experimentation.

Students are prepared to fill such positions as: owners of mills, secretaries and treasurers, managers, superintendents, foremen, designers, textile chemists, purchasing agents, and salesmen of textile products.



The School of Engineering

The School of Engineering of the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering embraces the departments of Aeronautical, Architectural, Ceramic, Chemical, Civil, Construction, Electrical, Highway, Industrial, Mechanical, Mining, and Sanitary Engineering and the Engineering Experiment Station.

Important research is in progress with its stimulating effect upon teachers and students, and the Extension Service is fulfilling its promise of usefulness.

Measured by its facilities for instruction, its shops and laboratories, its technical and industrial equipment, the personnel of its force for teaching and investigation, and the number of students, the School of Engineering is substantially equipped to render, and is rendering, great service in engineering education and in the State's industrial development.

The purpose of the School of Engineering is three-fold: (1) to educate men for professional service in Aeronautical, Architectural, Ceramic, Chemical, Civil, Construction, Electrical, Highway, Industrial, Mechanical, Mining, and Sanitary Engineering, and at the same time to equip them to participate in commercial and public affairs and to develop their capacities for intelligent leadership; (2) to aid in the development of our commerce and industry through research and experimentation, to investigate natural resources and demonstrate their value to the people of the State; (3) to cooperate with private companies, municipalities, and public authorities for the purpose of improving our public utilities, and with commercial and industrial organizations through scientific research for increasing technical skill, improving the value of manufactured products, and eliminating waste.



DR. W. C. RIDDICK
Dean



The School of Science and Business

The School of Science and Business was established July 1, 1923, in response to the growing need for the application of broader scientific and business methods to the expanding development of the State's resources.

This increase in productive power of our people requires: (1) the widening of our markets as an outlet for our goods; (2) the improving of our methods of business management to reduce costs of production and increase net incomes, and (3) for further developing and improving of our system of banking and credit which is so essential to economical production.



B. F. BROWN
Dean

It is the main purpose of the school to give men technical training in the various sciences which underly all modern industry and agriculture, and in the several fields of economic endeavor outlined above, in order that our resources of all kinds may be still better developed and the economic well-being of our people still further improved.

The courses offered in the School of Science and Business are: (1) Curricula in Chemistry, Biology, Physics, and Geology; (2) curricula in Business Administration with majors in Accounting, Finance, and Marketing; (3) the cultural subjects are offered in the Economics Department in problems of internal private business management, and problems of national policy; (4) the English Department offers courses in Composition, Literature, Public Speaking, and Business English; (5) the History Department offers courses in American, European, and North Carolina History, Commercial Geography, and Government; (6) the Modern Language Department offers courses in Spanish, French, and German.



The School of Education

The rapid increase in the enrollment and the increasing interest of the profession in what the school is doing fully justifies the establishment of the School of Education at State College. There is a very definite function this school performs in the preparation of teachers of high school grade to fit into the rural and industrial situations in North Carolina. The objectives of the School of Education are:

To prepare principals and teachers for the rural and urban high schools, especially those preparing to teach subjects which relate themselves peculiarly to rural life.

To train teachers of vocational agriculture to meet the growing demand in the State for men to teach agriculture in the rural schools.

To prepare persons to teach industrial arts in the junior and senior high schools, and to meet the demands for persons to help promote the vocational education program in trade and industrial education.

To train teachers and counselors in vocational guidance.

To train teachers of commercial subjects.

To prepare teachers and directors for the rapidly developing field of Physical Education with a view to remedying physical defects and to promote wholesome recreation and sports.

To give women advantage of the broad opportunities offered by the teaching, research, and extension services suitable to their needs.


Liberal cooperative arrangements are made with other schools of the college so that students registering in the School of Education may select the courses of their special interest.



DR. T. E. BROWNE
Director



BOOK II



IN BOOK TWO WE FIND THE CLASSES. JUST AS WE SEE SLATER CONSTRUCTING HIS SPINNING JENNY, THE FIRST IN AMERICA, SO ARE WE INSTRUCTED IN THE FOUR YEARS OF OUR COLLEGE LIFE HOW TO BECOME THE FIRST IN OUR FIELD OF WORK.





CLASSES



H. A. RICKS



A. P. MOSS



H. E. KARIG

Senior Class Officers

H. A. RICKS _____ *President*

A. P. MOSS _____ *Vice-President*

H. E. KARIG _____ *Secretary-Treasurer*



CHAPMAN



YORK

Other Class Officers

JUNIOR

G. B. CHAPMAN	<i>President</i>
DWIGHT STOKES	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. A. MORRIS	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

SOPHOMORE

N. M. YORK	<i>President</i>
P. G. KINKEN	<i>Vice-President</i>
D. L. BOHANNON	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

FRESHMAN

J. H. BARNHARDT	<i>President</i>
J. A. BAILEY, JR.	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. T. STANKO	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

S E N I O R S





BRUCE D. ALCORN
RUFFIN, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing



JOSIAH F. ALLEN
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemistry

"Bozo"

Let's drift back to the fall of '28 when as lonely freshmen we began our college career and attend the chronicles of four years.

On September 22, 1928, the President of The Student Body, W. P. Albright, delivered an address of welcome to the Class of '32. "It is a very great pleasure for me to welcome you to North Carolina State College on behalf of the student body. We are glad to have you as fellow-students and we want you to feel that you are really as much a part of the College as are any of the other of us.

"The first few days are trying ones. You may get a bit homesick and feel discouraged and want to go back home; every

freshman feels that way. That feeling will last only a few days, so don't be a quitter. Resolve to make the best of it, and you'll soon learn to love State College as we do.

"This is the largest freshman class in the history of State College, and I should like to see you make the greatest record of any class that has preceded you. The opportunity is yours, and with a little determination and hard work you can do it. I wish each of you a very successful year."

September 29, 1928, the records of the Registrar's office showed an increase of 100 students over the first term quota of the previous year. The records also showed that the list of students at State College now carried twenty-one co-eds.

R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3), Captain
(4); Imperial Order of the Yellow
Dog; Band; College Quartet; Presi-
dent College Entertainers; Mu Beta
Psi.



HUGH FOSTER ANDERSON
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

"Andy" "Hugh Foster"



RAY DRAPER ANDERSON, A. A. T.
CELINA, TENNESSEE

Marketing

"Hoo-ray"

On this same date the College had a straw vote over the two Presidential candidates: Al Smith and Herbert Hoover. This year was to be a political year. Not only were the presidents running but also Max Gardner was running for Governor of North Carolina.

The first football game was played in which State beat Elon 57-0. It was the first college game for many of us and our voices were very freely used. The year had started fine. Eighty freshmen answered the call of the gridiron and reported to Coaches Drennen and Passailaigue. Due to the weather which prevailed during the first week, the squad did not do a great deal of outdoor work, but spent

their time learning new plays and some of the fundamentals of the game. So far the coaches have been able only to secure sixty-five uniforms, but will soon have the squad cut down to less than this number of men. Coach Drennen expects to cut his squad about Monday or Tuesday.

October 6, 1928. Dixon Poole was seriously wounded as result of shot. The tragedy occurred when he entered the college apple orchard with two friends.

Having perhaps thought only of the fruit that awaited their picking to go the way it has gone with many other students here. Poole, accompanied by Joe Harris and J. F. Hodges entered the orchard unaware of the negro watchman who



A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Technician Staff (1), (2), (3), (4); Pullen Literary Society, Secretary (2), (3); International Relations Club; Junior Inter-Society Debate Winner; Freshmen Debate Team; Varsity Debate Team (2), (4); Freshman Friendship Council; Discussion Group Leader; Brooks Literary Club; Pi Kappa Delta.

Freshman Baseball Squad; Wake County Club; German Club; Cotillion Club; Interfraternity Council.



JANE VIRGINIA HAWKINS ANDREWS
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

High School Teaching



JOSEPH TURNEY BANKS
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

crouched close by. The negro, rising and pouring the load of No. 6 shot from his gun into the faces of the boys, two of the shot entering Dixon's lungs and others his face, drove all thoughts of their mission from their minds. When the echo of the shot had died away, the negro was fleeing from the trees and the boys stood for a moment stunned. Hodges ran for help while Harris carried the wounded boy to the fence. Later in the month the College made it a shipping offense if caught in the orchard.

October 13, 1928, word came that Dixon Poole, victim of the orchard shooting was recovering.

On this same date the State College voters in a straw vote said to hell with both parties. There were a total of 176 ballots shown.

Alfred Smith, Democratic presidential nominee, visited Raleigh. Just before catching his train at Cary he donned the red and white freshman cap and became a "happy warrior."

October 20, 1928. Fraternity rushing of freshmen at State College resulted in the pledging of 132 new men to campus Greek letter societies, of which fifteen are national organizations and seven are local, 21 of the total number being members of the Pan-Hellenic Council.



GEORGE EDWARD BARBER
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

"Mike"



JOHN MITCHELL BARNES, B S A
AHOSKIE, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering

"Johnnie"

When the rushing season ended at noon all the freshmen were given a two-day period of silence, in which no fraternity man could speak to them on fraternity matters, and in which they could rest and recuperate from the strenuous ordeal of attending social functions, dances, feeds, checking, and smokers.

Quite a mix up in fraternity affairs on the local campus was prevalent just after the opening of the school year and before seeking of new men became well started, in fact several organizations had given up their houses and had been unable to get located again at once. All but three groups were off the campus, two locals having been formed last year and one national

having moved back into the dormitory after giving up their house.

New blood was added to the Greek societies after rushing had been completed and bids sent out. When bids were returned to Dean Cloyd it was definitely decided who would get who.

October 27, 1928. Because twenty freshmen caps disappeared from Dean Cloyd's office the night the new men accepted bids from fraternities, there may be a recommendation before the board of trustees that none of the new men be initiated into the Greek organizations. Dean Cloyd on leaving his office that night noticed that the caps were gone and called Albright's, President of the Student Body,

Scabbard and Blade; Rockingham County Club; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4); Beta Pi Kappa.

Scabbard and Blade; American Society of Chemical Engineers; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), First Lieutenant (4).



MURPHY LIVINGSTON BARNES
LINWOOD, NORTH CAROLINA
High School Teaching
"Barney"



JACOB CHARLES BARNHARDT, $\Sigma \Phi E$
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile Manufacturing
"Jake"

attention to it. Albright counted twenty missing but this morning all but ten were present. Dean Cloyd, at a meeting of the Pan-Hellenic Council, said that if the whole matter was not cleared up there would be trouble for the new men to become initiated.

A five-thousand-word theme on student government, strict probational conduct, class probation, attendance at all pep meetings of the student body, and restraint from molesting or encouraging molestation of freshmen for the period of one year was the probation alternative of five sophomores at State College for their part in horseplay last week against a member of the class of '32. Choice had to be made

before Thursday of the following week by the five men either of the theme or suspension from the college for their act.

November 3, 1928. With the State-Carolina clash as the outstanding event, Homecoming Day Saturday at State College is slated to be one of the most colorful events of the year. Beginning at 2:30 the afternoon will be crowded with unique events that will be new to all the class of '32.

Riddick Field will lose its sombre look to a mass of red and white and blue and white. The Golden Chain will decorate the bleachers on the east side with an alternate of white and blue and on the west side with an alternate of red and white.

Basketball (1), (2), (3); Baseball (1); Kappa Phi Kappa.

Tompkins Textile Society; Georgia Tech (1), (2).



GEORGE LEWIS BARRIER
MT. PLEASANT, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil Engineering

"Preach"



JOHN YORK BASS, ΣN
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

Textile Manufacturing

"Yeagle"

Another feature of the game will be daylight fireworks. As shells burst in the air a North Carolina flag will unfold itself high in the air.

Well the day came and the score ended 6-6. A belated pass, the final second of the game, for 40 yards gave Carolina six points for a tie.

November 10 brought a victory for Max Gardner and Herbert Hoover. Campus politics were over and everybody that wasn't satisfied had to be. There wouldn't be another election for four years.

November 11 the class of '32 had its first taste of parading. The N. C. State College regiment R. O. T. C. held its an-

nual Armistice Day parade at 11 o'clock. The parade formed on Hillsboro street and proceeded down Salisbury, Morgan and Fayetteville streets. The regiment returned to the College and was addressed by Dr. Brooks.

November 17, 1928. Athletic Director J. F. Miller had his freshmen gym classes running around the State College track during the past week in preparation for the freshman annual cross-country run of 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles. Although the exact date has not been set for this race, all sophomores are anxiously awaiting the sound of the word "go." (Ha! Ha! Ha! the joke was on them because of the flu we left a week ahead of time and there wasn't a race.)

Cross Country, Track (1); Cabarrus County Club; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Captain
Drum and Bugle Corps (4); A. S. C. E.; Aeronautical Society.

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Basketball, Manager (4); Tompkins Textile Society; Interfraternity Council.



JOHN HENRY BAYLESS, Σ T B
MURPHY, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing



EARLE THOMAS BAYSDEN
JACKSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

"Tom" "Basey"

November 24, 1928. Remember this? Boys will be boys and sometimes girls. Joe E. Moore, local "Y" president and member of the Student Council, discovered when he was called to seventh dormitory last Monday night to find Harold Yelverton, freshman, masquerading there in woman's garments. That is the reason cosmetics will be taboo on the local campus as a result of Student Council action on the matter. Make-up of the "miss" was of such a quality that it was difficult to determine "her" real sex immediately, and it was only after the room door had been locked and names taken that the councilman learned the joke. Straight black hair sticking from under a towel

about the freshman's head and a bath robe served to make the painted countenance almost unrecognizable.

December 8, 1928. Student government once more came into discussion this week, this time at the luncheon of Blue Key, when it was suggested by Prof. A. F. Greaves-Walker that the freshman class, through its ignorance on the subject, might cause the referendum of the Student Government on next Tuesday to swing against the honor system and throw the whole campus into confusion. Mention was made of questions submitted classes of freshmen in chemistry, asking whether they would cheat more with the professor in or out of the room during quiz or

Scabbard and Blade; Track (1);
R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Ser-
geant (3), First Lieutenant (4);
Leazar Literary Society; Assistant
Baseball Manager (2), (3), Head
Manager (4).



WILLIAM LONG BELVIN
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering

"Bill" "Billy"



EDWARD SPAULDING BENAS, Θ K N
FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Sanitary Engineering

"Tex"

examination. Results showed most of them to favor cheating with instructor out. This ignorance, if they do say so, of the question and unacquaintance of freshmen with the idea of student government was suggested as a possible potential power of overthrowing the existing system as half the student body were the class of '32. Just shows how really important we were. And to think at that time we didn't realize it.

Here is a joke on Mr. Miller. After weeks of partial training, the class of '32 is ready for its annual cross-country run. Athletic Director Miller has been putting his charges through mud, dust and sand so their wind would be just sufficient to carry

them the two and one-fourth miles. Gosh, what a joke the flu played on Mr. Miller. However, the physical education department did save money on the medals they promised. Always did believe they brought the flu on on purpose.

December 12, 1928—who could forget? Don't you remember how the infirmary became overloaded with flu patients; how the beds in the dormitories were full of sick patients; how the administration so carefully prepared the exam schedules; how disappointed Mr. Miller was with his cross-country run; how quick everybody got well when the President said "School is closed until next year." That could never happen again in

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Wake County Club; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2); Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4); AGROMECK (3); A. I. C. E.; Grand Visor of Gamma Sigma Epsilon (4); Engineers' Council.



Boxing Manager (2), (3), (4); R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant Major (3), Captain, Adjutant (4); Glee Club (1); Orchestra (1); Monogram (3), (4); White Spades.



ALBERT EDWARD BENNETT, A K II
ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY

High School Teaching
"Bunky"



WILLIAM CLIFTON BOYCE
WOODLAND, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Education
"Bill"

years. Such was our luck and such has it never been again. It took only a few minutes to clear the campus. Everybody had already packed. Dr. Brooks knew his medicine.

January 3, 1929, the North Carolina State College reopened its doors to begin classes all over again after a quick closing caused by the flu. There were still two days of classes to go and so the student body was called back on Thursday.

January 5, 1929. Examinations on work done during the first term of college began this morning at 9 o'clock. The results need not be recorded. You can recall them very easily I would ascertain.

January 5, 1929. As a result of the official Student Government referendum of 37 questions signed by 850 men, the Student Council and the Faculty Advisory Committee have seen fit to provide for an honor system and a honor committee to sit as a grand jury in cases of dishonesty. Dishonesty in this case is confined to a man cheating on quizzes or exams. The freshmen were not so ignorant as it was thought.

January 12, 1929. It proved to be a big day for the newly elected governor but hell for the R. O. T. C. The marching lines of military, the thronged sidewalks, applauding hands, and a grey sky ushered into office North Carolina's new Chief

Kappa Phi Kappa; Cross Country
(1).

Alpha Zeta; Kappa Phi Kappa;
Phi Kappa Phi; Lambda Gamma
Delta; Agriculture Club; Poultry
Science Club; Editor N. C. State
Agriculturist; Grange.



CHARLES EDWARD BRAKE
ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

Accounting

"Ed"



SAMUEL WHITE BRIGHT
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing

"S. W."

Executive, O. Max Gardner, Shelby, duly elected by the people of the State as their servant for four years, and proudly acclaimed by his Alma Mater, State College.

At 9 o'clock in the morning the State College R. O. T. C. was formed to march downtown to parade for the new governor. Little did we realize that the parade was to lead us to parts of Raleigh unknown even to our military superiors. Down the Hillsboro street we started only to be later turned toward the Seaboard freight yards and then on to the Governor's Mansion there to stand for hours and wait for something. Nobody knew. But we had to wait. After a short two hours

we were marched down through a "darky" settlement and there stacked arms and at noon our lunch was a truck full of bag lunches made famous by the "Bull Hall" on Sunday night. There it was Friday but the lunches were there right on. Boy did that cheese, peanut butter, and apple taste good! Just ask any member of '32, the last survivors of that big day. After while we marched up Fayetteville street, where Governor Gardner reviewed us. It was 3 o'clock. The order said fall out. There was no need for that we had.

January 19, 1929. Blue Key went on record yesterday at their regular meeting as being in favor of assessing each student a dollar at next registration for the pur-

Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr, President (4); Blue Key, Treasurer (4); Golden Chain; Delta Sigma Pi; Sigma Alpha Kappa; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4); International Relations Club, Treasurer (2), (3); Lezar Literary Society, Secretary (2), Vice-President (3); Student Council, Secretary (3), Vice-President (4); Honor Committee, Court of Appeals; Commencement Marshal (3).

R. O. T. C. (1), (2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4); Freshman Friendship Council; Tompkins Textile Society.



HENRY YEATMAN BROCK, JR.
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
"Brock"



SHERWOOD B. BROCKWELL, JR., Δ Σ Φ
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
Architectural Engineering

pose of buying new band uniforms. Major P. W. Price said that if the students contribute around fifteen hundred dollars, he can raise five thousand among the town merchants. With the total amount he can outfit the Band to be the best in the South. This matter will be referred to the Faculty Council, also to the students at the next student body meeting.

On February 2, 1929, an editorial ran like this: "Hobart Upjohn or no Hobart Upjohn, the local chapter of Blue Key fraternity should carry its point in the agitation for a means of spreading information on the campus. There is no way under the sun to get news to the student body quickly under present conditions.

The resolution given Dr. Brooks by the Blue Key at the first of the school year has not been acted upon. The delay matters little just so the thing is done. The big jump is over the snag encountered in Upjohn's advice to the college president that the board should not go up. No scheme of beautification should be so inelastic as to exclude all conveniences. For that matter an artistic board would be a welcome addition. It is up to the Blue Key to keep plugging until the matter is carried through. Blue Key will have its bulletin board yet." They kept plugging. We have the bulletin board.

February 5, 1929. Mr. Snow arrived at State early this morning witnessed by

Phi Eta Sigma; Blue Key; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Golden Cham; Track (1), (2), (3); Cross Country (1); Old Dominion Club; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), Sergt. (3), Capt. (4); *Watawan*, Bus. Mgr. (3), Asso. Bus. Mgr. (4); Vice-Pres. Soph. Class; Pres. Fresh. Friendship Council (1); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2); Sec. Y. M. C. A. (3); Pres. (4); House of Student Govt. (2); Phi Kappa Phi Fresh. Medal.

R. O. T. C. (1), (2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4); Cotillion Club; Yellow Dog; Concert Band; Glee Club; Scabbard and Blade; Beaux Art Club.



HENRY STANHOPE BROOKS, ☉ K N
OXFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

Architectural Engineering

"Willie" "Foots"



JOHN FULLER BROWN
EFLAND, NORTH CAROLINA

Dairy Production

"John"

a few of the college night hawks just coming in from a night's visit around the city. He came down on the "Cold North Wind Special," staying with the students just through the day. Upperclassmen, taking advantage of the first snow in two years, proceeded to make merry on the class of '32 whose red caps were so plainly visible against the white background. In return the freshmen used the upperclassmen for targets to a marked degree of accuracy.

February 23, 1929. A cold drizzly rain falling dismally upon the campus Wednesday morning found the figure of J. B. Cullins, local laundryman, hanging in effigy at the top of a tree in the rear of Peele Hall, following an argument be-

tween him and J. P. Choplin, as a result of which Cullins struck Choplin a bad blow across the head, cutting his head over the left ear and necessitating four stitches to close up the wound.

This resulted in a boycott by the student body. At a meeting of the student body 800 students signed the following letter: "We, the students of State College, feel that the college laundry is being managed in a manner unbecoming to courteous and gentlemanly conduct. In the past numerous students have had distasteful relations with the college management, causing general dissatisfaction. This dissatisfaction has been continual. The latest incident culminated in an argument between

Mu Beta Psi; Yellow Dog; White Spades; Scabbard and Blade; Beaux Art Club; Football (1); R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Sergeant (3); Lieutenant (4); Senior Member Interfraternity Council (4); College Band; Military Band.

Alpha Zeta, Lambda Gamma Delta, Vice-President (4); Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club, Vice-President (3); Pullen Literary Society; 1931 Livestock Judging Team; Vice-President Students Agricultural Fair (4); Danforth Fellowship; Students Grange.



PHILIP HENRY BURRUS, JR., Σ N
COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

Textile Manufacturing



GUY WASHINGTON BYRD
LEGRANDE, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing

"Birdie"

the manager, J. B. Cullins and a student, J. P. Choplin. In this particular case Mr. Choplin was struck over the head with a gun, causing a painful wound which necessitated medical attention.

"This act, we feel, was one which cannot and would not be tolerated by any civilized community. We, therefore, earnestly ask that the administration take steps to remove J. B. Cullins from the college campus as early as possible."

February 25, 1929. At the regular meeting of the Freshman Friendship Council this afternoon Henry Brock was elected to head the organization for this year. The other officers elected were as follows: C. S. Ireson, secretary-treasurer;

D. C. Rogers, first vice-president; Neno Gross, second vice-president; and W. C. Bangs, reporter.

Atlanta, Ga., March 8, 1929. You can never forget the headlines of the newspapers when they read "Terrors Kings of Southland." State's basketball team left the campus for the annual basketball tournament in Atlanta. The first foe to be met was Tennessee. State won 48-32. Clemson College's quintet, winner over Georgia in the first round of play, were next in line to fall. The score was 31-28. The N. C. State Red Terrors on their road to the Southern Conference title, upset the highly favored University of Mississippi, defending champions, handing

Phi Psi; Blue Key; Golden Chain;
Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile
Society; AGROMECK Staff (1), (2),
(3), Editor-in-Chief (4); Phi Kappa
Phi.

Glee Club; Tompkins Society.



RICHARD EDWARD BYRD, Σ T B
ERWIN, NORTH CAROLINA

Animal Husbandry

"Commander" "Dick"



DAVID FAIRLEY CADE
FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

them a set back of 34-32. In the final round of play State was to meet Duke.

On that same date the same papers read like this: A fighting Wolfpack from North Carolina State College attained new heights of basketball glory by defeating Duke University by a score of 44-35, in the final game for the Southern Conference championship tournament.

The Red Terrors continued their steady, unslaking pace which had carried them to successive victories over Tennessee, Clemson, and Mississippi on the climb to the coveted throne and subdued the fighting Devils in one of the hardest battles of the tournament. The victory gave State College its first conference title.

The night of March 8 was there a man that slept, not on State College campus. After exhausting all the steam in the power plant a big parade was planned and downtown we went at midnight. There was nothing left unturned. Trash cans, scales, and any empty can. Every now and then a policeman would peep around the corner and see what we were doing. After many attempts of building fires in Fayetteville street and after failure was assured an early trash wagon was spotted and the contents thereof dumped on red field and burned. Because of the rain and due to the fact that the proposed garbage was mainly clay, the fun was not around the fire but in the mud lifting the trash wagon out.

Lambda Gamma Delta; Agriculture Club; Animal Husbandry Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Interfraternity Council (4); Animal Husbandry Judging Team (3).

Delta Sigma Pi; Freshman Friendship Council; Winner of the "Progress Plaque."



ALAN BRANSON CAMPBELL, Σ II
TAMPA, FLORIDA

Electrical Engineering

"Camp"

"Abee"



MILES ALEXANDER CARPENTER
LINCOLNTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing

"Si"

March 9, 1929. The North Carolina State College Wolfpack, 1929 Southern Conference Champions, were given a tremendous reception on their arrival at the Union Station, where several thousand of students and citizens, the R. O. T. C. and the State College band had gathered to greet the newly crowned champions. The players were taken from the train steps and hoisted on the shoulders of their admirers and carried to the front of the station where the band played "State College Keep Fighting Along." Several cheers were given the team before they piled into automobiles which followed the band as colorful parade moved up Fayetteville street.

March 9, 1929. The general faculty adopted a plan at its regular meeting whereby it is hoped that the scholarship of this institution will be raised by requiring each student who misses a class without an excuse to pay a fine of 50c. This plan also requires that all written work missed for any reason shall be made up or the pupil shall receive a zero. This make-up work is to be done under the supervision of an advanced student or an instructor adopted and approved by the department that the work is in.

March 23, 1929. Student primary elections will take place a bit earlier this year in accordance with the plans of W. P. Albright.

Scabbard and Blade; A. I. E. E.; Cross Country (1); Track (2); R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), First Lieutenant (4).

Tompkins Textile Society; Chemistry Club (1); Pullen Literary Society, Treasurer; Freshman Friendship Council (1), (2); Bible Study Group Leader (2), (3); Vice-President Dormitory Club (3); House of Student Government (4).



RICHARD KENNETH CARRIGAN, A T P
SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

"Pi"



JAMES LANIER CARTER, II K A
CHATHAM, VIRGINIA

Accounting

"Jimmie"

For the first time in history of the college the Australian ballot system will be used to provide absolute freedom of the voter in making his choice and to surround him with the necessary secrecy such as a system naturally calls for.

Special instructions have been made for the first year men as this will be their first election at State College. Each student is to vote for only one candidate for President of the Student Council in the primary election. The two men receiving the highest number of votes in the final election is to be president; the other man becomes vice-president.

March 23, 1929. The program of the Engineers' Brawl this year opened with

the initiation of twelve outstanding freshmen in the School of Engineering as Companions of Saint Patrick, who were put through a strenuous series of comedy acts which greatly amused the crowd. The students honored were: H. M. Cluff, E. H. Atwood, W. C. Bangs, A. P. Moss, W. L. Hinson, R. W. Williams, J. W. South-erland, W. B. Moore, C. L. Mann, Jr., D. L. Hogsette, J. C. Whitehurst and J. H. Croxton.

After the initiation the rest of the evening was spent in dancing by "Jelly" Left-wich and his orchestra.

April 6, 1929. W. P. Albright, student body head, fights the return of the gauntlet as a black eye to the institution.

Rowan County Club.



Sigma Alpha Kappa; Delta Sigma Pi; Interfraternity Council (2), (3), (4), Vice-President (3); Junior Order of Saints; German Club; Cotillion Club; Old Dominion Club; Treasurer of Sigma Alpha Kappa.



WALTER KERR CATHEY
WAYNESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering
"Walt"



THOMAS CHAUCER CHANG
SHANGHAI, CHINA

Chemical Engineering
"Tommie"

Albright stated that he absolutely refused to have anything to do with the reinstatement of the gauntlet, because it will be a black eye to the College. He stated that if the Student Council favored the gauntlet he would do everything in his power to persuade the student body to vote against this act.

The House met with the idea of taking action in regard to the student constitution as amended and the new by-laws being fully accepted by the body. It was after the acceptance of these amendments that the question of the freshman cap was brought up. This resulted in some of the most heated arguments ever heard by the walls that enclosed the meeting of a house.

April 13, 1929. This time of the year the question of the continuance of freshman caps was widely discussed. The matter seemed to hold great light on the next student election. Everybody had his opinion however, and here is the opinion of the press in the way of an editorial: "It is our opinion that the student body would most strongly oppose any action submitted to it for abolition of the red headgear worn by the first year men until Easter of their freshman year. It has been several years since the inauguration of the cap custom; sufficiently long for the idea to become inaugurated in the social order of the institution. Were it to be abolished now, all of a sudden, there would be noth-

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Wrestling (1); A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3), (4); Dormitory Club, President; Secretary Dormitory Council.



DWIGHT KERMIT CLODFELTER
THOMASVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

"D. K."

"Clod"



WILMER GRANT COLLIER
ROANOKE RAPIDS, NORTH CAROLINA

Industrial Management

ing to balance its loss: the result would be an upset in the student body that would perhaps take on the appearance of a revolution.

"The University freshmen wear no distinctive dome-covering and learn little of subordination. By the time they are among the upper classes they have adopted the traditional U. N. C. superiority and high-hat complex.

"With the abolition of caps will go laxity in the rule of speaking to every one on the campus; then matches will be thrown away and errands undone. What small amount of school spirit we have now will be cast into the winds.

"Shall we see North Carolina State drop down like this? Rather let us build it up more towards the sky. Permit the freshmen of next year to protect themselves from woodpeckers, but allow no exceptions, as in the past. State College doesn't want to be without its traditional caps." Thus thought *The Technician* in 1929. Let's wait until next fall until we find the outcome of all this talk.

Mr. Miller, physical director, has been so kind as to outline for the freshmen their program for the spring. It will include playground baseball, and swimming. There will also be an efficiency test to see how far you can throw a ball or how many times you can chin a bar.

Davidson County Club President (3); A. S. M. E., Secretary (4); 1931 "Y" Handbook Assistant Editor; President Dormitory Club, Second Floor South (4); Deputy Sheriff Court Customs (2); President Students Fellowship Council (3); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4).

Mu Beta Psi; Delta Sigma Pi; R. O. T. C., Band (1), (2), Corporal (2); Concert Band.



CLARENCE NEWTON CONE
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing
"Nank"



MARY CLYDE COTNER
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

High School Teaching
"Betty"

April 13, 1929. A reduction was made in the student publication fee of 75 cents, cutting the individual assessment down to \$6 for the next term. Room rent in Fifth, Sixth, and South dormitories was kicked up from \$51 to \$54 a year.

Dr. E. C. Brooks, President of the College, last night issued the following statement concerning the increased fees: "Student fees beginning with the scholastic year 1929-'30 will be increased \$11 for the following reasons:

1. The appropriation made by the General Assembly for maintenance was decreased \$7,600 for the year 1929-'30.

2. The appropriation for the library books, made by the General Assembly

heretofore from the Permanent Endowment Fund, and amounting to \$7,500 annually, was discontinued by the last General Assembly.

3. Increased expenditures for the physical upkeep of the plant which have been inadequate for the past year, is necessary in order to prevent deterioration of the buildings and to provide replacement of equipment.

4. A large per cent of the student body has urged the administration to provide better supervision of the dormitories and more favorable opportunity for work. It is the purpose of the administration to grant so far as possible this just request.

Phi Psi; Mu Beta Psi; Blue Key;
R. O. T. C., Band (1), (2); AGRO-
MECK Staff; Pine Burr; Sigma Tau
Sigma; President Sophomore Class;
Golden Chain.

Los Hildagos; Pioneer Club, Secre-
tary (2); Grange; Representative for
Women's Student Government (2);
Council Member (4).



EDITH WELLS COWPER
 RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
High School Teaching



HENRY EDDINS CRAVEN, JR., Σ II
 RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
Ceramic Engineering
 "Hank"

April 20, 1929. This year's election was one of the hottest in years, centering around the vote for J. P. Choplin and H. G. Love for student body president. The race for *The Technician* staff presented a fine show of political campaigning. Student interest in elections has been on the increase for the past two years.

J. P. Choplin was elected president of the student body. Choplin is a junior in poultry science and comes from Winston-Salem.

H. G. Love secured the next highest vote to become vice-president of the student body. Love is from Burlington and is in the school of science and business.

W. T. Mast was elected secretary of the student body. Mast is a sophomore from Valle Crucis and is in the business school.

L. R. Mercer was elected treasurer of the student body. Mercer is a sophomore from Norfolk, Va., and is taking chemical engineering.

April 20, 1929. Next year will witness a change in the situation of the freshmen on State College campus in regard to the wearing of the little red caps. Beginning next fall the caps shall be worn or the offender cannot remain in school. This statement was issued by the House of Student Government at their last meeting.

Grange; Pioneer Club.



Beta Pi Kappa; Wake County Club (3), (4); American Ceramic Society; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Orchestra; Interfraternity Council.



WILLIAM THOMAS CRAWFORD, Φ Π Φ
WILLIAMSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

"Tom"



JANET STEWART CRINKLEY
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

High School Teaching

"Bicky"

The house decided Wednesday night that we would have the cap rule next year, and they asked the administration to coöperate with them in rigidly enforcing the rule. They have also asked the authorities to make it possible for them to dismiss those freshmen from school who will not wear the cap.

April 27, 1929. Pi Delta Sigma, local business fraternity located at State College, received notice last night while being entertained at the home of Dr. and Mrs. R. O. Moen that its petition had been accepted by the international organization, Delta Sigma Pi, which has 46 active chapters in the United States with 13 alumni chapters containing 6,000 members. Word

came as a great surprise to the members, who had no idea of such immediate action.

Petition for a chapter was begun last year and the complete list sent in several months ago. In reply the International Organization sent its representative, H. G. Wright, grand secretary-treasurer of the organization, here two weeks ago to look over the conditions for placing a chapter.

Upon the report of H. G. Wright sent in depended the outcome of the acceptance of the petition, as his recommendation on establishing the chapter would influence the other members on the acceptance committee. On leaving here he stated that action might be taken at any time. Nine new men were initiated.



EUGENE CROSS, JR., $\kappa \Sigma$
MARION, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile Manufacturing



ROY HOWARD CROUSE
SPARTA, NORTH CAROLINA
Animal Husbandry

May 4, 1929. The class of '32 held its election of student government officers on Friday, April 26, in Pullen Hall. The officers were selected from the various schools in the college. Those elected to hold office in the Student Council were: J. A. Sutton, School of Agriculture; G. B. Hobson, School of Education; F. W. Gorham, School of Engineering; C. E. Brake, School of Science and Business; C. N. Cone, Textile School.

Members elected to the House of Student Government were: H. W. Scheld, School of Agriculture; J. T. Jackson, School of Education; H. Y. Brock and C. R. Lefort, both from the School of Engineering; J. H. Linville, School of Science

and Business; J. E. Gill, Textile School.

The meeting was opened by the president of the class C. C. Lane, who turned the chair over to W. P. Albright, who presided over the election. Election of next year's class officers is scheduled to take place within the next few days.

May 11, 1929. According to T. T. Wellons, superintendent of buildings, the rooms on the campus are being assigned rapidly. All students planning on rooming on the campus next year should see Wellons, and sign up for a room. Those who had already signed up for rooms were asked to call by Wellon's office to be sure they had registered for the right room for the following term.

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society; White Spades.

Agriculture Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Freshman Friendship Council; Grange.



EDWARD WILSON CROW, Σ N
MOCKVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Yarn Manufacturing

"Foots"



DAVID JEFFERSON CROWELL, K Σ
CONCORD, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing

"Dave"

May 18, 1929. In the annual State College R. O. T. C. company competitive drill, Company D, under the command of Captain J. W. Black won first place, Company C was second and Company G was third.

It was not until all three companies had gone through the drills the second time that the judges finally came to their decision. The judges were Lieutenant Elms, Major Early, and Cadet Colonel McKinnon.

In winning the company drill, Company D has further established its right to be called the champion of the regiment. Only last week the first platoon of Company D won first place in the regimental

platoon contest. This company also has turned out the best drilled corporal, the championship rifle squad, and a squad that took third place in the squad drill competition.

The good record turned in by this company has been under the leadership of J. W. Black, captain; J. M. Brock, first lieutenant; E. D. Hubbard, first lieutenant; and E. H. Floyd, second lieutenant.

As a reward for having won the drill the men of Company D will turn in their uniforms, rifles, and other equipment as soon as the parade is over Monday.

May 18, 1929. The State College campus was the scene of a most delightful lawn party here last Monday afternoon.

Phi Psi; Varsity Football Manager (4); Assistant Manager (1), (2), (3); Tompkins Textile Society; White Spades.

Phi Psi; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Pullen Literary Society; Baseball Manager (4).



H. B. CRUMPLER, JR.
FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Education

"Crump"



JOHN STEELE CULBERTSON
WOODLEAF, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

"Cub"

The fete was given the State College R. O. T. C. regiment by Major C. C. Early. The Meredith, St. Mary's, and Peace girls were present.

Ever since Major Early has been at State he has given the State regiment a lawn fete every spring, and the college girls are always invited to review the students on parade and indulge in the fete afterwards. Monday's parade and entertainment was declared by all present to be superior to any before given.

Following the parade the entertainment committee ushered the guests to the tables located under the trees, where they were served ice cream, cake, and cold drinks by the Y. M. C. A. cabinet. The girls, wear-

ing their bright colored spring dresses, and the R. O. T. C. students forming a background of brown, while the non-military students stood by and looked on, was indeed a sight that is seldom seen on the State campus—in fact, it only comes once a year.

Announcement was made to the effect that Monday would be the last parade day and the feature will be the graduation parade of the seniors.

May 27, 1929. Final exams for the third and last term went into progress this morning at 9 o'clock. The class of thirty-two will now sing its swan song and will be entered on the books as second year men.



Kappa Phi Kappa; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4); Poultry Club; Agriculture Club; House of Student Government (4).



Scabbard and Blade; Football (1), (2), (3); Baseball (1), (2), (4); R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), First Lieutenant (4).





EDWARD CONSTANTINE DAVIDSON
MOORESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Ceramic Engineering
"Conse"



FRAZIER MCLEAN EDWARDS, $\Sigma \Phi E$
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Construction Engineering
"Ed"

September 28, 1929. State College is larger by 193 students than it was the first term last year, causing the population of the institution to reach the mark of 1,812 at the end of registration. This does not count those who registered late and are still registering. It is expected that 2,000 students will enroll before the year is past. Bus and train poured into State College 626 new men to take the places of those lost by graduation last spring. Several of the new students are a boon to the sore eyes of the male population, for co-eds always attract the lion's share of attention, and have greatly increased over the number present last year.

Among the new men the School of Engineering seems the most popular, with 309; 94 of those registered in the electrical school. The mechanical engineering department follows with 50 new students.

September 28, 1929. The North Carolina State College football squad completed its third week of training yesterday on the freshman field. During the coming week the coaches will begin the formidable task of selecting line-ups that will probably be used against Washington and Lee here October 4.

The eight letter men that reported are: Captain John Lepo, Basil Melton, Maurice Johnson, Norris Jeffrey, Jakie Jordan, Mack Stout, John Silver, and Al Vann.

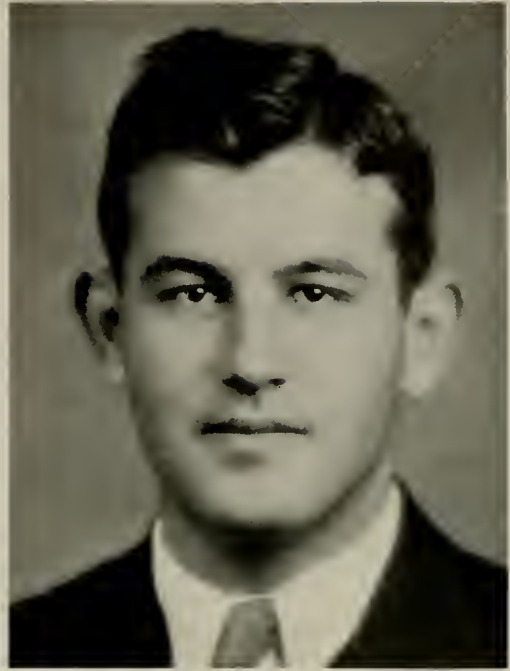
Beta Pi Kappa, President (4),
Vice-President (Student Branch)
American Ceramic Society; Member
American Ceramic Society.

Theta Tau; Assistant Editor *W'a-
taugan*; A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.,
Vice-President (4); Pledge Dance
Committee; Interfraternity Council.



DAVID WARREN FINCH
BAILEY, NORTH CAROLINA

Accounting



JAMES ROSE FLOYD, A T P
SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA

High School Teaching

"Twee"

Ten of last year's lettermen will not be back, having graduated in the spring, and the freshmen material from last year is not so brilliant.

September 28, 1929. Dr. Ray Sermon has recently been appointed by Dr. E. C. Brooks as acting manager of the Department of Athletics. Dr. Sermon will take over the duties handled by Tal H. Stafford, former graduate manager, who has been transferred to the Department of Public Information as active director succeeding C. K. Marshall, who resigned during the summer.

September 28, 1929. The way freshmen are buying caps it looks like there will be little trouble for the sophomores. Every

freshman, as soon as he finishes registering, hurried to adorn himself with red, the hurry causing wonder by bystanders, since the first year men are not usually so enthusiastic to designate their ranks. The caps this year are being handled by the "Mop Up" instead of by the Dean of Students.

September 28, 1929. An editorial read like this—"With a steady drizzle of rain for the first five days of the week the freshmen had the misfortune of not only becoming initiated to the ways of the sophomores, but also to the ways and means of the college in getting from one building to the other. During the past summer, work on the remodeling of old

Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Alpha Kappa; Pi Beta Sigma; Pine Burr; Secretary Sigma Alpha Kappa (4); Vice-President, Second Floor, Watauga Dormitory Club (4).

Golden Chain; Track (1), (2), (3), (4), Captain (4); Monogram Club, President.



CHARLES DUFFY FRANCK, A X A
SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA

Business Administration

"Charlie"



H. ARNOLD FRANK
DENTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Dairy Manufacturing

"Frank"

buildings has done much to help the inside appearance of the college: but these roads, *these roads!*

"Walking on the campus, a thing that should be a pleasure, is misery. Dust or mud slushing about your feet until you are in doubt as to whether you will reach your destination or not. Probably we would have more visitors, which would mean more students, if they knew that they could ride on the campus without being shaken to pieces, engulfed in dust or covered with mud.

"How nice it would be to walk or ride on the campus with a feeling of nice, smooth, dustproof, mud-proof pavement under us, and be able to walk from build-

ing to building and not wade through a sea of clinging mud." A vision that came true.

October 5, 1929. State College will give birth to a new group of organizations some time during the coming week. These organizations are dormitory clubs, a thing that the students have been feeling a need of for some time.

The purpose of this new group of organizations is to better the living conditions in our dormitories. Also, in addition we will have a means of promoting desirable competition between dormitory men in the way of sports, scholarship, and pride in their rooms. When these clubs are organized there will be intra-

Agriculture Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Poultry Science Club; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur.



LOUIS O. FRANKLIN
ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

Civil and Highway Engineering

"Lou"



E. W. FREEZE, JR., K Σ
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing

mural sports between the various clubs and fraternities. The dormitory clubs will also sponsor a move toward better rooming conditions and better room equipment.

In addition to the dormitory clubs there will be a central dormitory council made up of the presidents of the various dormitory clubs.

October 5, 1929. "Daddy" Price's band will have new uniforms before many moons. The Peerless Wonder in his own special get-up and the boys in their new fixings will be worth coming to Raleigh to see.

Orders have been placed for fifty new uniforms for the band, and according to

Major Price the new duds will be eye-filling to say the least. The college colors, red and white, will be worked into the color scheme and some novel effects are promised. High grade flannel will be used throughout. The coat will be red with white piping trim, and will be cut in the new military style with turned down collars. The trousers are to be white flannel, stripped with red, and a white military cap, red brim and a white belt complete the ensemble.

October 19, 1929. State College has erected a large and well equipped sign-board on the south end of Riddick field. This board was ready for use Thursday when State beat Wake Forest 8-6 after

R. O. T. C. (1); A. S. C. E.;
Theta Tau.

Phi Psi; R. O. T. C., Band (1),
(2); White Spades; Vice-President
Interfraternity Council.





LAVENIA A. FULLER
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
High School Teaching
"Benie"



MATTIE LEE GARDNER, ΦE
LATTIMORE, NORTH CAROLINA
High School Teaching
"Twinks"

Basil Melton had raced 82 yards for the winning score.

The board, a high tower back against the green fence, was designed and erected by R. E. Shumaker. It is so placed that anyone seated on either side of the field will have little trouble in seeing the immediate results of the game.

October 19, 1929. Surpassing any Student Fair ever held by the State College agricultural students, the Ninth Students' "Ag" Fair today closed the entrance to the big tent in order that the "Ag" boys might have a chance to remove their exhibits. From the opening in the morning until the closing at night the exhibit held many attractions for the fair guests.

The Dairy Husbandry Department won first prize. Poultry came second; agriculture economics won third place. A new exhibit of forestry was added.

October 19, 1929. J. P. Choplin has secured an office for the student government in Holladay Hall. This office will be the main headquarters for the officers of the student body and will be shared by Assistant Dean Hicks. Furniture and other office equipment has been ordered and will arrive within the next few days. As soon as the office is open definite arrangements will be made so that anyone of the members of the student body can be easily seen on matters without looking all over the campus for him. The main

Los Hidalgos; Pioneer Club; Red Masquers; Women's Student Government (3), (4).

Los Hidalgos.



ALBERT MAURY GASTON
BELMONT, NORTH CAROLINA

Dairy Manufacturing
"Gas"



FRANCIS AUGUST GEILE
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering
"Frank"

issue Dean Hicks states is that of the co-ed situation. The student government constitution does not have any effect on the women of the institution.

October 26, 1929. The sophomore numerals '32 have just adorned the center-field fence of Riddick Field. We would not like a repetition of the mud-slinging over these letters such as took place by the freshmen and sophomores last year.

Last year the sophomores disfigured a neatly-painted '30. There had been no previous explanation concerning the precedent desired to be established by the class of '30, which began a series of class letters which should be strung across the fence, and which should not be scrambled over

as are those on the water tank and various others decorating the campus. All this did not become understood, however, after heated arguments, even carried to the papers over the hostility displayed by the sophomores concerning the '30 on the fence. Then came the freshman bath, and a crowd of irresistible freshmen, who were out for no good at all, deliberately tore off and broke off and broke up several panels of the fence on which was painted a '31. May the class of '33 read and profit. Let the '32 remain.

On the same date the rumor was that the army was going to add cavalry, or maybe it was the fact that an order just went in for a riding crop by mistake.

Freshman Football; Animal Husbandry Club; Poultry Club; Agriculture Club; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2); Entre Nous Club; White Spades; National Grange.

Scabbard and Blade; Los Hidalgos, Vice-President (3); A. S. M. E., Vice-President (4); Aeronautical Society, President (3); R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), First Sergeant (3), Captain (4); Red Masquers, President (4); Glee Club; Quartette.



JAMES ANTHONY GEROW
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
High School Teaching
"Jimmie"



JAMES EDWARD GILL
HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA
Chemistry and Dyeing
"Ed"

November 15, 1929. Four hundred excited freshmen, angered by the penalty imposed upon a football player by the Court of Customs met yesterday in front of the college cafeteria for the purpose of destroying forever the freshman cap.

The freshmen were yelling for matches and paper to burn the caps but before anyone could obtain the necessary materials, Henry Love, vice-president of the student body, had arrived on the scene. Love stated that the freshmen could get rid of the caps in a legal manner but that burning the caps now would only necessitate the buying of new ones. He urged that they appoint a committee to see Dr. Brooks and Dean Cloyd about the matter.

Love stated that he had talked to several upperclassmen and that they too would be opposed to freshmen wearing the caps and that if the class of '33 went about it in the right manner a referendum could be taken to determine whether or not the caps should be worn.

Sam Gerneau said that it was not the wish of the football team to become exceptions to any of the freshmen rules, but the freshmen class opposed action of the Court of Customs when they sentenced Cumiskey to wear a comical dress for thirteen days when he had failed to wear the red cap.

The crowd was finally dispersed when they had been promised some action.

Kappa Phi Kappa; Mu Beta Psi; Phi Gamma Epsilon; Boxing (1), (2); Freshman Track; Wake County Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); *Technician* Staff (1), (2); Band, Orchestra; Red Masquers; Physical Culture Club, President; N. C. State Collegians.

Sigma Tau Sigma, President (4); Tompkins Textile Society; Pullen Literary Society, President (3), (4); Secretary and Treasurer Pi Kappa Delta; Debate Team; Society Orator (2); Society Declaimer (3); Freshman Friendship Council (1); House of Student Government (2); Student Council (3).



FRANK WIMBERLEY GORHAM, K Σ
 RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
Mechanical Engineering



JAMES ELMO GREENE
 RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
Agriculture Specialist
 "Jimmie"

December 6, 1929. Nearly two thousand State College students will go to the college polls on December 11 to vote on the retaining or the abolition of the freshmen caps. This vote by correct procedure will determine whether or not the students at this institution want freshmen caps or not.

A. H. Rogers, president of the freshman class, petitioned in writing to the Student Council for referendum to be carried on by secret ballot, as provided in the Student Government constitution. This petition was granted by the Student Council and if sufficient number of the frosh voters are in favor of abolishing the cap, the freshman president will present the re-

sult of the vote to the House of Student Government that a request with the laws which relate to the frosh wearing of the cap be repealed. If the House of Student Government fails to ratify the petition of the freshman class, the members may appeal to the executive committee of the board of trustees as a final resort. This board has the authority of making a final settlement of this question.

At the December election a ballot for the freshmen and upperclassmen will be separately prepared, and the voting will be under the Australian ballot system, which was inaugurated here last spring. Polls will open at the Y. M. C. A. at 8 o'clock and will close at 6 in the afternoon.

Blue Key; Theta Tau; Golden Chain; Capt. Fresh. Football; Varsity (2), (3), (4); Track (1), (2); A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), 1st Sgt. (3), Maj. (4); Sec'y-Treas. Jr. Class (3); Scalbard and Blade; Monogram Club; Student Council (2), (3), Treas. (3); Engineers' Council (3), (4), Secy. (3), Pres. (4); Pres. N. C. Fed. of Students; Jr. Prom Chmn.; Cap and Gown Comm. Chmn.; Rifle Team (2), (3).

Agriculture Club; Poultry Science Club; Secretary (3), President (4); R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2); Yellow Cur; Head Poultry Department Exhibit, Students Agriculture Fair; Winner '31 Poultry Judging Team, Students Agriculture Fair.



CHARLES NENO GROSS, Σ II
BRAMWELL, WEST VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
"Nero"



ARTHUR A. GRUMBINE, A F P
LEBANON, PENNSYLVANIA
Forestry
"Benny"

December 11, 1929. The North Carolina State College freshmen will continue to wear the fresh "rat" cap, according to a vote of the student body. There were 514 votes for retention and 499 for abolition, which gives a majority of fifteen votes to the upperclassmen. Voting on the cap question was conducted separately for the two classes. The tabulated figure showed freshmen 367 against and 86 for; upperclassmen 428 for and 132 against.

The freshman class president said that the next steps they would take would be to put the question before the executive committee of the Board of Trustees for final consideration. He said that the majority of the freshmen were in favor of

abolishing the cap and that all possible steps would be taken to that end.

The result of the ballot shows that the question finally narrowed down to a vote of the upperclassmen versus the freshmen, with the number practically balanced, when 86 frosh wanted to keep the red lid and 132 upperclassmen were in favor of doing away with it.

December 13, 1929. Beginning the second week in January, the State College Band will broadcast every Thursday night over station WPTF. These programs will be broadcast from the college band room and will last about thirty minutes, and will continue throughout the year until about the middle of May.

Phi Eta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon, President (4); Scabbard and Blade; Freshman Track Squad; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), First Sergeant (3), Major (4); Leazar Literary Society (1), (2); Golden Chain; Blue Key; Orchestra (1), (2); Glee Club (1), (2); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Treasurer (3), Vice-President (4); Freshman Friendship Council, Chairman (2).

Alpha Zeta; Forestry Club; Agriculture Club.



ALFRED RAWLES GUTHRIE, Φ K T
SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA

Accounting
"Rawles"



JURGEN HAAR, K A
WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemistry and Dyeing

January 17, 1930. On the eve of the international naval conference to be held in London, twenty selected students of N. C. State College interested in international affairs met Tuesday night and organized a chapter of the International Relations Club, which is sponsored by the Carnegie Endowment Fund. Approximately five hundred chapters of this club are active in the United States.

J. E. Moore, associate secretary of the college Y. M. C. A., was elected president; R. M. Lightfoot, vice-president; M. A. Abernethy, secretary; C. E. Brake, treasurer; and L. H. Wilson, reporter. H. T. Lefler and W. N. Hicks were elected faculty advisors.

January 17, 1930. As a direct result of a petition submitted by the dormitory clubs to A. S. Brower, comptroller, 1,016 shades, at an approximate cost of \$1,300, were installed in the dormitories. The installation started right after the Christmas holidays, and was continued until its completion, January 17.

Shades in the dormitories have been a long felt need here. Several organizations have started agitation for the installation of shades, but due to the lack of funds, they had not been installed prior to this time. As soon as the dormitories advocated better living conditions, this became a main issue. It seems that the petition was submitted at just the right time.

Sigma Alpha Kappa; Delta Sigma Pi; Freshman Baseball; Boxing (2), (3), (4); *Technician* (2); Old Dominion Club; Cotillion Club (2), (3); German Club (2), (3); Leazar Literary Society; Junior Prom Committee; Interfraternity Council.

Phi Psi; White Spades; New Hanover County Club; German Club; Cotillion Club; Treasurer Phi Psi (4).



HAGOP TOROS HAGOPIAN
CAIRO, EGYPT
Agricultural Specialist
"King Tut"



JAMES WARREN HALSTEAD, II Κ Φ
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering
"Jimmie"

January 24, 1930. A bear measuring 10 by 6 feet is on the third floor of South dormitory, but the students do not seem to be frightened. The "tin" reproduction of the mountain animal was probably removed from the side of the road nearby the college campus. The words on the bear read "Mascot of South Dormitory," "Bear in Mind," and "Funiture Lessons." Freshmen are cautioned about going around this dormitory, for some unknown reason, according to a resident of the dormitory, that they "Bear in Mind" the place is know as "Hell's Half Acre."

January 24, 1930. The construction engineers of N. C. State last week sent a petition to the Associated General Con-

tractors of America, who are holding their annual convention in New Orleans from January 22 to 25. The petition, asking the association to change their by-laws so that student chapters may be admitted, was to have been presented January 22 by U. P. Loftis, who is secretary of the Carolina branch. The construction students expect to receive an answer by Saturday. In case the petition is granted, State College will have the honor of establishing the first student chapter. The petition was based on the fact that most of the other departments of engineering students at State College had chapters and construction students were desirous of falling in line.

R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3); Self-Help Club; Agriculture Club; International Relations Club; Secretary of North Carolina Students Volunteer Union.



Old Dominion Club; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); White Spades; German Club; Cotillion Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Engineers' Council (3); Interfraternity Council; Chairman Freshman Discussion Groups (3); Chairman New Student Committee; Social Functions Committee.



HOWARD MAXWELL HAYES
 ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Civil and Highway Engineering
 "Little Sam"

GILBERT WARD HILLIARD
 CARTHAGE, NORTH CAROLINA
Chemical Engineering
 "Dynamite" "Agitator"

January 31, 1930. The General Faculty at its meeting Tuesday afternoon, January 28, voted to change the beginning hour of classes from seven minutes before the hour to begin on the hour. In other words, beginning with the first class period in the morning, the first whistle will blow at 8 instead of 7:53, as has been the custom for a number of years, and classes will begin at 8:07 instead of 8. The same system will be followed throughout the day. There will be no change in the hours for breakfast and supper but the whistle for dinner will be seven minutes later.

February 7, 1930. Acting out of resolutions formed by the dormitory clubs,

the Dormitory Council has drawn up a list of regulations governing the conduct of the dormitories during the hours of study and sleep. They provide for a quiet hour to extend from 8 P.M. throughout the night. Being supported by the Student Council, these regulations are official in every respect and will mark a new milestone to protect Student Government.

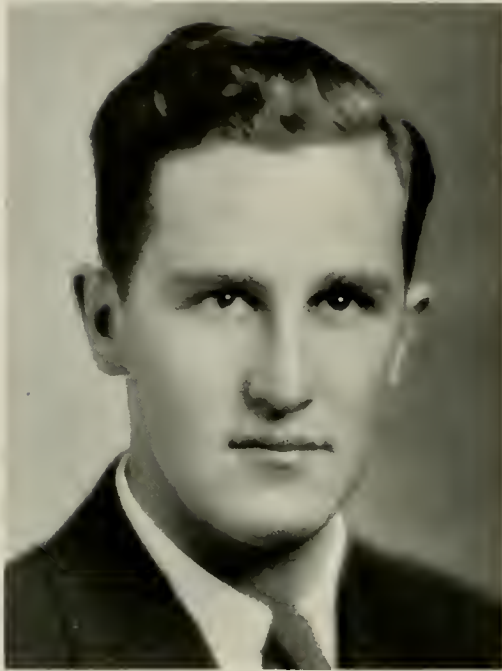
The following regulations are to be framed and posted along with a student directory in each hall of the dormitories:

1. The quiet hour shall be observed in all dormitories from 8 P.M. throughout the rest of the night, except Saturday and Sunday nights and nights before a holiday.

Los Hidalgos, President (4); R. O. T. C., Band (1), (2); A. S. C. E.

Wrestling Team (3); A. E. C. E.; Pullen Literary Society (2), (3); Treasurer A. I. C. E. (3).





GEORGE BONSON HOBSON
BOONEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Education



THOMAS LAWRENCE HODGES
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil Engineering

"Bus"

2. Definition of quiet hour:
 - a. There shall be no unnecessary noise in or around the dormitories.
 - b. There shall be no playing of musical instruments in or around the dormitories.
 - c. There shall be no peddling or canvassing in the dormitories after 8 P.M.
3. Anyone disobeying these rules will be subject to the jurisdiction of the Dormitory Council or if need be to the Student Council.

These regulations were adopted by the students that live in the dormitories. The observance of these rules will not hinder the style of any person, but enable the

students to study, sleep and work normally and not to be disturbed by distracting noises. Each student is on his honor to observe and help others observe these rules.

February 7, 1930. Nearly seven hundred students tussled and sweated over an old rusted cannon Wednesday night in the best exhibition of sportsmanship and rivalry ever witnessed on State College campus. The struggle was started Wednesday night after a delegation from Fifth rolled the cannon from its customary standing in front of 1911 back to their dormitory. Cocky over their capture the boys of Fifth started yelling war to the residents of South. Ired at the crowding,

Golden Chain; Alpha Zeta; Agriculture Club; Board of Directors of Agriculture Fair; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); AGROMECK (2), (3), (4); Business Manager (4); Pullen Literary Society; Junior Prom Committee; Student Council (2); The Honor Committee (4).

Theta Tau; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Buncombe County Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); A. S. C. E., President (4); Secretary Engineers' Council (4); Knight of Saint Patrick.



DANIEL LAWRENCE HOGSETTE
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
Aeronautical Engineering
"Dan"



RILEY MELVIN HOLDER
VARINA, NORTH CAROLINA
Vocational Agriculture
"Brass"

a crew from South gathered by the blowing of bugles went after the gun. Very soon its barrel was protruding from the door of South. Its long axle was all that kept the boys from lugging the gun inside the hall.

By this time Felix Italiano, a veritable Napoleon, gathered a band of men from 1911 and came to recover their possession. Napoleon and his men thought they had met their Waterloo when they met South—at least they met the water, a deluge of both hot and cold liquid greeting them from upstairs windows each time they tried to move the cannon. Finally the warriors from 1911 were able to move the cannon as far as the Y. M. C. A.

The boys from South, under the leadership of Jerry Moore, resented the moving of their toy. In front of the "Y" the two forces met. Wallops were exchanged, blows swapped, and clinches engaged in as the two armies battled for more than an hour.

1911 removed the wheels from the cannon and without the wheels South could not move the cannon back. In the stillness of the night the warriors from 1911 stole back to the cannon, put the wheels on and rolled it back to its resting place in front of 1911.

It was rumored that the old cannon was moved to South to be presented to Milton Abernethy, who has been kicked out of

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi;
Pine Burr; Phi Eta Sigma; A. S.
M. E.; Aeronautics Society; Tau
Beta Pi Scholarship Cup (2).

Alpha Zeta; Agriculture Club;
Self-Help Club; Grange; President
Students' Agriculture Fair (4).



JOHN DIXIE HONEYCUTT
GOLD HILL, NORTH CAROLINA
Chemistry and Dyeing
"Dick"



GEORGE BROWN HOOKER, JR., $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
LAUREL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA
Business Administration
"Hook"

the army, but who still has an ardent love for instruments of war.

February 14, 1930. During the progress of this week much has happened in the life of the State College campus. The campus awoke one morning to find the head of Charles Kellenberger, Jr., a sophomore from Greensboro, had been cut and he claimed that he had been mistreated and beaten. State College became known as "Little Chicago."

A dense fog of mystery Wednesday night still hovered over the alleged brutal assault upon and the hair-clipping of Charles Kellenberger, Jr., sophomore of Greensboro. Stories told by two night watchmen tend to draw the curtain closer.

Night Watchman E. M. Allen, when questioned Wednesday night, said he saw a car similar to the one Kellenberger owns parked near the dining hall about 2:45 A.M. Saturday night. As he approached it he stated that the car drove away.

Kellenberger told a story of unprecedented brutality on the State College campus. He said that five men entered his room, beat him into insensibility and then clipped his hair. Kellenberger immediately after the event happened drove 90 miles home.

February 14, 1930. To cap the climax and to see a little more of Chicago on the campus a midnight wagon ride of a dozen State College students ended early Thurs-

Cabarrus County Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Tompkins Textile Society.

Seaboard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4).



LANGDON CHEVIS HUBBARD, JR., Π K Φ
FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering



CASSIUS REX HUDSON
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

day morning when police escorted the youths to the police station and a college professor attired in a full evening dress steered the mare back to the barn. The boys were detained by the police for more than an hour. No charges were made against the midnight rovers.

About midnight the group rattled off the campus, explaining to passengers that they intended to ride up town and back. They were overtaken by a student employee of the Animal Husbandry Department, who instructed the boys to drive the outfit back to the college. The coachman did an about turn and steered the craft west. This time they were overtaken by the police. The officers rode slowly in their car alongside the wagon with the in-

tention of seeing the wagon safe back in the college barn.

After they had traversed a short distance, R. H. Ruffner, professor of animal husbandry, accosted them. The irate professor demanded that the police lock up the whole bunch. The confusion and the professor dressed in evening clothes was too much for the nervous system of "Old Dobbin." She reared and pitched and threatened to run wildly up the streets. All the boys protested absolute ignorance of beasts of burden, none of them willing to take the reins. Professor "Bull" Ruffner, himself, climbed onto the wagon seat, took the reins and hawed the "old gray mare" back to her stall in the State College barn.

White Spades; A. I. E. E.; Davidson College (1), (2).

R. O. T. C. (1), (2).



MORGAN H. HUTCHISON
SAXAPAHAW, NORTH CAROLINA

Industrial Management

"Hutch"



CHARLES SMITH IRESON
NORTH TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

The youths were carried or asked to come to the police station. One boy walked the full distance, more than a mile. The collegians wise-cracked and joked with the policemen while the minions of the law waited instructions from the professor.

The information came by telephone. Professor Ruffner told the police that the boys not only took the mule but let the cows out as well. Later he again phoned, instructing the police to let the boys go.

The raid on State College animals followed upon the heels of numerous other pranks. Earlier Wednesday night an aeroplane about 20 feet long was removed from the highway to Watauga Hall, a

machine gun placed on the second floor and a sign hung in front of the dormitory "Gun Club." Early Wednesday night a coffee pot, ten feet high and six feet in diameter, was hoisted to the roof of Sixth Dormitory.

February 21, 1930. An honorary textile fraternity was organized by several members of the junior and senior classes of the Textile School Wednesday evening. The purpose of this society is to promote better scholarship in the Textile School. Scholastic standing is to be the basis for membership.

February 28, 1930. The renovation of the college dining hall is progressing rapidly. During the past two days the

Scabbard and Blade; Delta Sigma Pi; Assistant Manager Football (1), (2), (3); Co-Manager Varsity Football (4); R. O. T. C. (1), (2), Sergeant (3), Captain (4); Humor Editor AGROMECK (4); Monogram Club.

Scabbard and Blade; Old Dominion Club, President (2), (3); A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Captain (4); Freshman Friendship Council, Secretary (1); Leazar Literary Society (1), (2); Engineers' Council, Treasurer.



HERMAN BROOKS JAMES
OAKBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Education

"Brooks"



MARSHALL COX JENNETTE
GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Construction Engineering

"Jennette"

weather has been favorable for outside work and the painters and carpenters have been kept busy.

March 7, 1930. As a result of a petition submitted by Dean E. L. Cloyd last May, State College will have one of the three chapters of Phi Eta Sigma in the South. Since this year's petition was sent in while this year's sophomores were freshmen, the charter members will be chosen from the class of '32. The scholastic requirements although high are by no means prohibitive, requiring that each member elect shall have grades of half A's and half B's for the first term of the freshman year. In order to make the society smaller than it would have been, the

grades for the entire year of the freshman class were counted in electing charter members. In the future, however, only the first term grades will count as a basis.

Later a national officer will install the three chapters in the South—one here, one at Georgia Tech, and one at Florida.

The purpose of this fraternity is to press upon men the importance of good scholarship the first term. The men selected as charter members are: C. E. Brake, J. C. Whitehurst, H. Y. Brock, D. W. Finch, N. G. Gross, D. L. Hogsette, H. E. Karig, W. G. Kirchheimer, C. C. Lane, W. E. Lynch, A. P. Moss, Miss Maud K. Schaub, Miss Mary Joe Swicegood, S. B. Satterwhite and J. W. Southerland.

Grange; Alpha Zeta; Kappa Phi Kappa; Phi Gamma Epsilon; Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi; Stanly County Club; Agriculture Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Poultry Science Club; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2); Associate Editor of *N. C. State Agriculturist*; Freshman Friendship Council; Assistant Secretary Students' Agriculture Fair.

Associated General Contractors of America (Student Chapter); Glee Club.



SAMUEL O'BRIEN JONES
LOUISBURG, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemistry

"Sam"

"S. O."



ERNEST ELIAS KAPP, JR.
BETHANIA, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering

March 14, 1930. The "lids" were released from the freshmen last Friday night and, forced by a brilliant bleacher fed flame and three roaring fire trucks, the caps, like old beer stoppers, blew off with a sputter. Approximately 600 freshmen caps were discarded and tossed upon the flame.

The freshmen, enthused over the demise of freshman subjection and the red cap, razed the bleachers on Red Field and piled them onto the blaze. The bleachers were the property of the City of Raleigh, it was said.

Three fire trucks sired to the scene in answer to a false alarm. One of the fire

trucks raced to 1911 and back searching for the cause of the alarm.

March 14, 1930. Drastic changes will be made in the coaching staff of N. C. State College if the conditions now under progress continue until next year. Gus Tebell will leave State College this season to accept a position at the University of Virginia. Nothing has been definitely decided as yet, stated Dr. Brooks to recent inquiries that have been made concerning the present coaching conditions here.

Two additional members for the staff are expected to be had next year in the persons of John Lepo and Bob Warren. Warren, a graduate of State College, is now coaching at V. P. I.

Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi;
Wrestling (1), (2), (3); R. O. T.
C. (1), (2).

R. O. T. C., Band (1), (2); A.
I. Ch. E.





HORACE EDMUND KARIG, A K II
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

Aeronautical Engineering
"Ed"



WILLIE HORTON KEITH
VASS, NORTH CAROLINA

Dairy Manufacturing
"Keith"

March 21, 1930. Dr. Ray Sermon stated to *The Technician* last week that the sub-committee, appointed by the Board of Trustees of the Athletic Council at State College, had received several applications to date for head coach at State College, but no definite action will be taken until the committee has had plenty of time to function and consider all things.

Tebell, who concludes his sixth year at State this season, has accepted the position of head basketball coach, and assistant grid mentor at the University of Virginia.

Warren will succeed Coach Drennan and start his duties at the beginning of the next school year. Warren's duties have not been definitely stated but will prob-

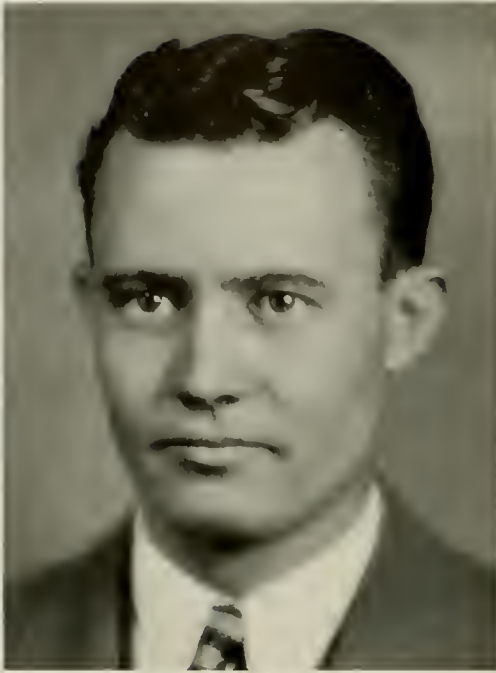
ably consist in coaching freshman football and basketball and aid in some of the duties as trainer.

March 21, 1930. Alumni of N. C. State College are beginning to talk about a stadium on the west Raleigh campus. No definite plans have been formulated as to ways and means, but Tech alumni sentiment seems to be crystalizing and the question of a new athletic plant will be discussed at the meeting of the General Alumni Association to be held in June.

The results of *The Technician* prohibition poll proved that the students at State College desire a modification of the Eighteenth Amendment. Last week they voted for light wines and beer.

Golden Chain; Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; Blue Key; Boxing (3), (4). Co-Captain (4); Wrestling (1), (2), (3); Track (1), (2); Cross Country (1); R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Monogram Club; A. S. M. E.; Pullen Literary Society; Secretary and Treasurer of Senior Class; Invitation Committee; Winner of White Spades Scholarship Cup; Dormitory Club President (3); House of Student Government (3), (4).

R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Agriculture Club; Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club.



JOSEPH WHEELER KELLY
BLADENBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Poultry Science
"Joe"



JOHN J. KERST, A. F. P.
READING, PENNSYLVANIA

Forestry

April 11, 1930. The hottest and closest student electoral race ever held at North Carolina State College resulted in the election of Dan Paul, as president of the student body by a margin of seventeen votes over Mack Stout, who was runner-up and automatically made vice-president. Four counts were required before the student council ascertained who would be the head of the student body.

More than two hundred anxious supporters waited over three hours to hear the results of their pleas, stump speaking, and politicking, and filled the Y. M. C. A., polling place of the students, with loud acclaim as the name of the victorious candidate was read.

C. E. Brake was elected secretary-treasurer of the student body by a vote of 462 to 337 over F. W. Gorham.

The editorship of *The Wataugan*, monthly magazine, went to J. C. Whitehurst, while H. Y. Brock, Jr., was elected business manager. C. N. Gross was elected treasurer of the Y. M. C. A.

April 18, 1931. State College was agog with excitement Tuesday afternoon when a giant red fire truck sired to the campus in an answer to a call for extinguishers to quench a small blaze in Pullen Hall. Two hundred or more students rushed to the building, expecting to see a big fire. Firemen reported that the fire started from a faulty wire.

Alpha Zeta; R. O. T. C. (1),
Corporal (2); Self-Help Club, Presi-
dent; Agriculture Club; Grange.

Forestry Club.



WILLIAM GUSTAV KIRCHHEIMER. A K II
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

"Bill"



JAMES BEASLY LAMAR
SPRAY, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing

"Jimmie"

April 18, 1930. The rain was falling from the sky, but not in torrents that drenched sophomores of State College when they feudally attempted to drown the freshmen in the annual hose classic between the second year men and the frosh at midnight and lasting until 2 A.M. Tuesday.

Milo Stroupe, with his lieutenants, Tubby Hanks and Charley Cobb, led the frosh to a spectacular victory over the class of '32. The sophomores said that the whole party was wet, but the neophytes contend that it wasn't with water, and substantiate their claims with the implement of warfare in their possession.

Freshmen were tipped off before the tussle that the soph's plan was to take one dormitory at a time, but the ingenuity of the "rat" leaders spoiled their plan. The frosh had planned an elaborate plan against the contenders for the crown of superior brute strength. Officers stated that the friendly rivalry and spirit manifested could not be excelled by any other institution.

The scene of the battle was the college "bull hall," where the battled lasted for two hours. Sophomores led the offense for the first few minutes, but began losing territory after the freshmen had gotten established. Three sections of the hose were in possession of the sophs, but for a

Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Tennis (1), (2), (3); Wrestling (1); Boxing (3); Old Dominion Club; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2); Band; Orchestra; Chess Club.

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Mu Beta Psi; Rockingham County Club (1), (2); Tompkins Textile Society, President (4); R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4); Pullen Literary Society; Band; House of Student Government (1).



CURTIS CAMERON LANE, A X A
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

"Curt"



JOSEPH ARMFIELD LEINSTER, K A
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

few minutes only. The military tactics exhibited by the freshmen were far superior to the sophs.

April 18, 1930. Major Lindsay McD. Silvester, on August 15, will succeed Colonel Clifford C. Early as professor of military science and tactics at North Carolina State College.

After five years at his present post Colonel Early will return to Washington for duty with the historical section of the Army War College.

April 18, 1930. A plan is now underway by the local war department, local officials said Tuesday, to change the style and probably the color of the students' military clothes here. If the plan is car-

ried out the students next year will be clad in straight leg trousers, wear garriss belts and overseas caps. Officials were not sure whether the uniform would be gray or khaki color.

April 25, 1930. Meeting with Dean T. E. Browne directly before Easter, a group of students in the School of Education organized Phi Gamma Epsilon, professional education fraternity.

The following officers were elected: R. M. Lightfoot, president; H. L. Bringen, vice-president; H. B. Pritchard, secretary; W. C. Brake, treasurer; and W. C. Yelverton, reporter.

The organization intends to make a study in the field of education, studying

Delta Sigma Pi; Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; Glee Club (1); President Freshman Class; Cheer Leader; Social Functions Committee; Senior Marshal (1), (2), (3); House of Student Government (3), (4); Interfraternity Council.

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), First Sergeant (3), Captain and Battalion Adjutant (4); Society Editor *Technician* (2), (3).



CHARLES ROMEO LEFORT, A. A. T.
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
Chemical Engineering



HARRY HARLAN LUTHER
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Marketing
"Red"

various methods of teaching and ways to raise the scholastic standing of individuals as well as promote good fellowship among students of the Education School.

April 25, 1930. A group of students and alumni members met in the college cafeteria Saturday night, April 12, for the purpose of organizing a N. C. State Junior Section of American Association of Chemists and Colorists. This organization is to be composed of students who are taking textile chemistry and dyeing.

It is through the coöperation of Dean Nelson and Professor Grimshaw that such an organization has been made possible, and the members boast of the fact it is the only one in the South.

May 9, 1930. John Van Liew was announced as new head coach of football at N. C. State College to succeed Gus Tebell. Van Liew will report to State late in the summer. The new coach will have other duties other than football, and will be determined when the athletic staff is reorganized at the beginning of the year. Van Liew's salary was not issued to the press.

Several hundred applications were received by the local institution for the position and was narrowed to four in the past week, with finally Van Liew being chosen.

May 23, 1930. Romeo Lefort was elected president of next year's junior class at a meeting of the sophs in the Y. M.

Blue Key; Golden Chain; Football (3), (4); Track; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3), (4); President Student Council; Varsity Club; President of Junior Class; Scabbard and Blade.





RANDAL JOHNSON LYDAY
BREVARD, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Education

"R. J."



HERBERT GRADY LYON
CREEDMOOR, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing

"Ben"

C. A. auditorium Wednesday night. Six men were nominated for president of next year's junior class. Henry Ricks was elected vice-president and Frank Gorham was elected secretary and treasurer. J. S. Culbertson was elected historian.

September 26, 1930. Although the freshmen rules were left out of the Y. M. C. A. Handbook, they are still in effect, according to Dean E. L. Cloyd, who says that no action has been taken by the authorities to make the rules inactive except that part pertaining to the freshman cap, which became obsolete when the Board of Trustee abolished it last spring.

September 26, 1930. All but twelve rooms of the dormitories are occupied, ac-

cording to T. T. Wellons, making a total number of nine hundred and seventy-five students in the college dorms. Improvements made in the dormitories include the complete remodeling of 1911, painting and wall decorating South, and sanding the floors of Watauga.

The remodeling of 1911 was started last spring and was completed before the return of students this fall. The entire plumbing system has undergone a change for the better; new floors have been laid; new doors hung with new strong locks installed. To make this remodeling complete it is hoped that the new furniture will be added next year. New wallpaper has also been added.

Alpha Zeta; Kappa Phi Kappa;
Agriculture Club; R. O. T. C. (1),
Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Lieu-
tenant (4); Pullen Literary Society;
The Grange; International Relations
Club.

Tompkins Textile Society; R. O.
T. C. (1), (2).



ROBERT WILLIAMSON McIVER
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
Chemical Engineering



EDGAR SPINKS McLEOD
BISCOE, NORTH CAROLINA
Agricultural Education
"Red"

September 26, 1930. Fraternity Row, once on Clark Avenue, is no more. Refusal by Raleigh real estate dealers to rent houses to fraternities have made many homeless and others are scattered all over West Raleigh.

October 3, 1930. College students may still secure rides from passing motorists on Hillsboro street, according to a communication received by Dean Cloyd this week from the Raleigh chief of police.

Last week State College was set agog with excitement when an article appeared in a local newspaper to the effect that the Raleigh police department had put a ban on students bumming rides in the city limits. Sunday some students were known

to walk to the edge of the city in order to bum rides to town. Monday, when members of the city police patrolled Hillsboro street, the students standing thereupon soliciting rides stuck their thumbs in their pockets or proceeded to light a cigarette and step back up on the sidewalk until the blue-clothed uniform rode by and was no longer in sight.

Student attitude against this law was somewhat modified Tuesday when the communication received by Dean Cloyd from the Raleigh police was read at the military drill at the Dean's request.

A threatening boycott scared the Raleigh merchants so the law was immediately nullified.

R. O. T. C. (1), (2); A. I. Ch. E.; Radio Club.

Basketball (1), (2), (3), (4); Agriculture Club; Poultry Science Club; National Grange (Charter Member); Owl Club.



WILLIAM BYNUM MCKENZIE, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing
"Bill"



EDWARD CLARENCE MCKINNEY
ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering
"Mac"

October 10, 1930. President E. C. Brooks inaugurated a series of compulsory assembly periods for upperclassmen at the Annual Founders' Day program, held in Pullen Hall last week. Compulsory chapel will be held for upperclassmen once a month. Freshmen will continue to assemble each week.

Juniors and seniors will meet with President Brooks on the first Monday of each month. Sophomores will assemble when called by Assistant Dean Hicks, and the freshmen will meet with Dean Cloyd each Friday.

Separate provision will be made for the various classes in the new college policy. The students failing to attend the as-

semblies will receive cuts as in other classes.

Dr. Brooks stated that the purpose of these meetings was to bring about a better unity between the student body and faculty and to promote harmony between student organizations.

October 24, 1930. A petition, asking that seniors be excused from exams of courses on which they make a B average during the fall and winter terms as well as the spring term, was sponsored by Phi Gamma Epsilon, local education fraternity. The petition, signed by over 200 seniors, was presented to the Faculty Council Wednesday, and will probably be either rejected or accepted soon.

R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2);
Technician Staff (1); German Club
(1); Cotillion Club; Leazar Literary
Society; Red Masquers; Freshman
Friendship Council (1); Y. M. C.
A. Cabinet (2); Tompkins Textile
Society (1).

A. I. E. E.; Senior Representative
to A. I. E. E. Council; DeMolay.





ROBERT ALLEN McLOUGHLIN
MOUNT ULLA, NORTH CAROLINA

Animal Husbandry



CARROLL LAMB MANN, K Σ
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil Engineering

November 7, 1930. The Student Council of North Carolina State College has asked the Board of Trustees to reconsider their action in permitting the establishment of a separate co-ed student government.

The college governing body, representing 1,972 men and 76 women students, went on record at a special meeting called by Dan Paul to ignore the action of the women and subject them to the same rules that govern all State students individually.

Co-eds at State have increased over 660 per cent within the past five years, and college officials predict that they will increase each year. Last year found women in every class for the first time.

In its protest to the Board of Trustees, the Student Council lists seven reasons why a separate government should not be inaugurated at State College. Among these are: That every duly registered student of the college automatically becomes a part of the student government; that 1,972 students are compared with 76 women; that the men voted and elected representatives from the various students to represent them; a separate government is not needed by 76 women students because the present governing body is functioning properly and fairly; because women at the college do not have dormitories and need no rules other than those that justly affect the student body.

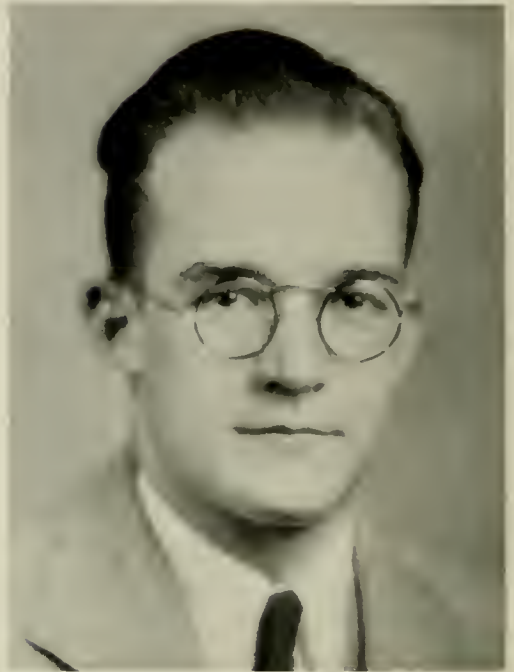
Agriculture Club; Animal Husbandry Club.



Theta Tau; Tau Beta Pi; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), First Sergeant (3), Lieutenant Colonel (4); White Spades; Companion of Saint Patrick; Scabbard and Blade; A. S. C. E., Vice-President (4); German Club; Cotillion Club; Blue Key; Phi Kappa Phi.



HASKINS NEBLETT MARRIOTT
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
Business Administration
"Mac"



WILLIAM CHESTER MASSEY
TRINITY, NORTH CAROLINA
Marketing
"Chet"

November 14, 1930. "Stunt Night," to be held at State College tonight, on the eve of the home-coming game with Duke University tomorrow afternoon, will be among the most elaborate and entertaining events ever to be staged at the institution, announces R. H. Gatlin, president of Blue Key.

The holding of stunt night exercises will be started at the college for the first time and will be under the direction of the honorary fraternities, who will continue it as an annual affair.

Blue Key fraternity, since its installation at State, has annually sponsored a "Home-coming Day," encouraging alumni to return to the campus and assuming re-

sponsibility of entertaining the old graduates. In previous years, one day has been set aside to devote to the alumni. The entertainment Friday night will come as a surprise to the old "grads."

November 21, 1930. Sixteen telephones will be installed in State College dormitories for the first time in the history of the institution. The request for phones came from the College Dormitory Councils, which were organized last year under the administration of J. P. Choplin who was then head of the student body. In the platform of individual candidates for president of the student body last year the "telephone issue" was a strong talking point.

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (2), Staff Sergeant (3), First Lieutenant (4); DeMolay.

Delta Sigma Pi; High Point College (1), (2).



LESLIE MORRIS MAUNEY
OLD FORT, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering

"Squip"



ROWE ALLEN MAUNEY, A F P
MARION, NORTH CAROLINA

Architectural Engineering

The outcome of these telephones would have been readily conceived perhaps if in those days television had been available. Each time some visiting team came to the campus some one would carry home the mouthpiece or receiver for a souvenir. The telephones were put in; they were also taken out—and not by the telephone company.

November 21, 1930. "State College Campus Gossip," broadcast over radio station WPTF, will be on the air this afternoon from 5 to 5:15. The 15-minute period devoted to news and anecdotes pertaining to the students was started as a regular weekly feature last Thursday with Louis H. Wilson, as spokesman.

The broadcast will include news on all phases of college life. Students are urged to dial to station WPTF this afternoon and listen to the latest events at State College as told by Wilson.

November 21, 1930. The Blue Devil, symbol of Duke University, was shot in effigy at the State-Duke game here last Saturday afternoon. During the intermission at the half of the game Blan Chapman pranced out on Riddick field, dressed to resemble a Blue Devil with horns and everything complete. He anticked around a few minutes and four State College R. O. T. C. students in uniform came out and fired in unison and the Devil keeled over.



HENRY R. MEINUNG, JR.
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA
Architectural Engineering



WILLIAM ROBERT MERCER, Σ T B
FOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA
Marketing
"Bob"

A squad of R. O. T. C. students, preceded by Tubby Hanks, came upon the field. The army men were carrying a casket and were followed by an additional squad with their guns with the exception of one who had a bugle. Hanks was dressed as a minister, and when they arrived at the body of the deceased he rendered the interment sermon. The men with the guns fired a volley over the dead body and the bugler blew taps. The deceased was carried off the field in the coffin.

January 16, 1931. The second annual Junior Prom will be given this year, according to action taken by the class of '32 at a meeting in the Y. M. C. A. Wednesday. A motion was made that the juniors

this year honor the seniors with the colorful festival, which was started last year, and the class voted in favor of it.

President Lefort appointed the committee which will be responsible for planning the prom this year. Frank Gorham, of Raleigh, was appointed chairman of this committee. To serve with him the following men were appointed: Jimmie Halstead, George Hobson, A. P. Moss and E. W. Freeze. The tentative date for the dance this year is May 2.

At the meeting of the junior class Wednesday the matter of class ring was discussed. The president of the class announced that measurements for the rings would be made the latter part of this





EDWARD CLARENCE MEWBORN, A X A
GRIFTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

"Ed"



FRANK JOSEPH MILLER
MCKEES ROCKS, PENNSYLVANIA

Forestry

"Dusty"

month. He also stated that a check would have to be made on the names of the men in the junior class to see how many could buy rings. Romeo Lefort is chairman of the ring committee. Serving with him are Henry Ricks and Clarence Cone. The ring committee urged that all juniors who desired rings to get in touch with them at once.

January 16, 1931. Students of the college interested in short wave radio, several operating licensed stations, will meet Friday evening, January 23, at 6:30, in the north end of the Y. M. C. A. building. Prof. H. L. Caveness will take part in the meeting, at which time the organization of the short wave amateur club

for N. C. State College will be formed.

January 23, 1931. John P. "Clipper" Smith, former All-American guard at Notre Dame and line coach at Georgetown University last fall, was today announced as head coach at North Carolina State College.

Smith's appointment brings to a close the much-discussed question as to who would take over the job left vacant by John M. Van Liew, who resigned October 20, Dr. R. R. Sermon, athletic director, taking over the duties as temporary coach at that time.

Smith was given a one-year contract and is to report for work February 15 in time to begin spring practice.

White Spades; Cotillion Club;
German Club; Interfraternity Council (4); House of Student Government (1).

Forestry Club; Pennsylvania State Forest School.



WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER MILLNER
EBONY, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering
"Miler"

State's new mentor played at Notre Dame in '25, '26, '27. In 1927 he was captain of the team and named All-American.

January 23, 1931. A mild form of influenza has filled the North Carolina State College infirmary during the past week, and new cases are being reported.

Students housed in the infirmary number thirty Tuesday night, and the number suffering from colds or influenza varies between 28 and 30.

General rumors about the college campus pointed to the closing down of the college, but President Brooks said that he had heard no such rumor and that the college would not shut down.



JAMES DEWEY MILSTEAD
HIDDENITE, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing
"J. D."

January 23, 1931. The Construction Engineering Department at State College now has a student chapter of the Associated General Contractors of America. State College is the first institution in the United States to be given this honor. The main factor back of State being granted the charter originated last spring when the graduating class of 1930 were guests of the Associated General Contractors of America in Washington. While there the State students made a strong impression on the officials of this organization and thus made possible the granting of a student chapter. Petitions had been sent in previous to this, one being sent to New Orleans when the Association met there.



OWEN BARNES MOORE
WHITAKERS, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

"O. B."



ROBERT PENELETON MOORE
MADISON, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

"R. P."

January 30, 1931. A stop-light at Ferndale Lane and possibly another at Oberlin Road will be the reply of the city commissioners to requests of the college following four accidents on Hillsboro street intersections last week, according to Dean Cloyd.

Last week Dan Paul and Frank Gorham, representing the student body, called on President E. C. Brooks, asking him to request that better traffic conditions be made by the city. Dr. Brooks got in touch with Mayor Culbreth, who informed him that plans had already been formulated for hanging one stop-light at Ferndale Lane.

Dean Cloyd wrote Mayor Culbreth this week, suggesting improvements by placing

a light at Ferndale Lane and at Oberlin Road, and by making it illegal to park cars on the south side of Hillsboro street across from the College Court. With these two lights working simultaneously, traffic will be halted both east and west on Hillsboro street, giving pedestrians an opportunity to cross in safety between the lights.

At a faculty council meeting early in the week, Dr. Brooks asked members to suggest possible improvements in the traffic conditions on Hillsboro street. Some of the members maintained that cars should be forced to drive slower by the campus, while another added that the Carolina Light & Power Co. should be asked to extend the street car line a few feet further.

Mu Beta Psi; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4); A. S. M. E.; American Ceramic Society; Band; Jazz Orchestra; Freshman Friendship Council (1), (2); Y. M. C. A.; Vice-President Mu Beta Psi (4).

Alpha Zeta; Rockingham County Club; Agriculture Club; Animal Husbandry Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); V. C. State Agriculturist; Pullen Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council; Secretary Students' Agricultural Fair; Secretary Pullen Literary Society; International Relations Club; Student Grange.



CLAUDIE VAN BUREN MORGAN
ALBEMARLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Education
"Varsity"



CHARLES CAMPBELL MORRISON
CHERRYVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Ceramic Engineering

February 6, 1931. Intercollegiate athletics should be supported by our college as an activity demanding wholehearted and unselfish service. Coach Robert S. Warren, director of freshman football, declared here yesterday.

Coach Warren pointed out the fact that students are trying to cast aside the old traditional school spirit cause for participating in athletic activity while in college and in the place are adopting selfish motives. This theory, he said, is meeting with an unusual degree of success.

Good sportsmanship is not an intercollegiate or interscholastic problem as it was a few years back, but the lack of it is becoming more and more apparent, ac-

ording to the football mentor. He urged that college students look upon athletics more as a part of the institution and not from the standpoint of personal elevation.

In making recommendations for the present situation, Coach Warren said: "If they could bring to the campus and maintain that happy attitude of mind that reaches out for a hard task to be performed without any promise of immediate reward, we will be able to maintain these student activities that have stood the test of time, whether they be athletic, journalistic, forensic, or otherwise; and at the same time develop a stronger, more sensible and more coöperative attitude toward our student activities."

Alpha Zeta; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball (2), (3), (4); Stanly County Club; Agriculture Club, Secretary (2), President (4); R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Entre Nous Club; Freshman Friendship Council; House of Student Government (2); Student Council (3); Students' National Grange.

Beta Pi Kappa; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2); Engineers' Council, Vice-President (4); American Ceramic Society, President (4).



ARTHUR PARKS MOSS
ALBEMARLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering
"A. P."



CALVIN CLYDE MURRAY
OAKBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Education
"Cal"

February 13, 1931. The Sunday night bag lunches will be only a memory if the movement on foot, already voted upon unanimously by the junior and senior classes, is concluded successfully.

At a meeting Tuesday the senior class voted to give the bag lunches each Sunday night for the remainder of the year to help feed the poor school children of Raleigh. The junior class at a meeting Wednesday voted likewise.

February 13, 1931. A bill authorizing the consolidation of North Carolina State College, the University of North Carolina, and The North Carolina College for Women was introduced into the House of Representatives. The new institution, if

the bill is passed, will be known as The University of North Carolina.

The physical plants of the new merger shall remain as they are, but will be controlled by a central board of trustees. State College's name will be The State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina.

Sixty days after the ratification of the act a commission will be appointed by the Governor to work out plans for the consolidation of the component parts of the new university. On this commission the presidents of the three institutions will serve, as well as nine other members appointed by the Governor to formulate plans for the new set-up.

Tau Beta Pi, President; Phi Kappa Phi; Pine Burr; Phi Eta Sigma; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C., Band, Corporal (1), Sergeant (2), Lieutenant (3); Concert Band (1), (2), (3), (4); Mu Beta Psi; Yellow Dog; Vice-President Senior Class; House of Student Government (1).

Grange; Alpha Zeta; Kappa Phi Kappa; Phi Gamma Epsilon; Stanly County Club; Agr. Club; Animal Hbdry. Club; Poultry Science Club; Ancient Order Yellow Cur; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); N. C. State Agriculturist; Fresh Friendship Council; Stu. Govt. (1); First Prize, N. C. State Fair Judging Contest (3); Board Directors Students' Agr. Fair (3), (4); Inter-Collegiate Crops Judging Team; Grand Internl. Champ. of U. S. (4); Lambda Gamma Delta.



DUANE WINTON MURRAY, K A
GROVE CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

Marketing
"Chick"



JULIUS WORTH NEELLEY, A A T
BADIN, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering
"Worthless"

February 20, 1931. The Sunday bag lunches, according to an announcement in the dining hall Tuesday, will be discontinued without further notice. This announcement closely followed the vote taken Monday to determine whether students wished to discontinue the distribution of lunches and give the proceeds to the poor school children of the city.

From a total vote of nearly 800, only ten men voted against the measure. A. S. Brower stated that if those voting against the matter did so because they could not afford to buy supper on Sunday night, arrangements would be immediately made to insure that these men would not go hungry.

Starting last week and sponsored by a group of voluntary leaders, the movement to provide relief by giving away lunches rapidly gained momentum as the four classes met separately and voted to give up the lunches. Since only about one-half of the student body is given an opportunity to help by the way of bag lunches, an attempt will be made to get the other students to take part in the work. Each student who does not board in the dining hall will be asked to give the price of the lunch according to plans not completed.

Administration of the fund will be under the tentative supervision of Chairman Mack Stout and a committee composed of the class presidents and the "Y" president.

Golf Team (2), (3), (4), Captain (4); Interfraternity Council; Junior Order of Saints; Vice-President (4); White Spades.

Stanly County Club; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), First Lieutenant (4); Phi Kappa Phi.



CLARENCE FENTRESS O'QUINN, Σ T B
MAMERS, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Specialist

"Sam"



JAMES MARTIN PARKS
JENNINGS, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Specialist

"Jimmie"

March 6, 1931. The Norris Trophy will not be awarded this year, according to Dean E. L. Cloyd. In a recent letter to the dean the Norris Candy Company stated that Mr. Frank E. Lowenstein, an alumnus of State College in the class of '97, did not make any provision in his will for the continuance of this cup.

Dean Cloyd wrote the Norris Company asking if the late Mr. Lowenstein had made any provision for the continuance of the Norris Trophy, and in a letter the company stated that he had made no provision, but if the company decided to continue the practice they would notify him.

The Norris Athletic Trophy was awarded annually to the student who

most distinguished himself in athletics.

Monday night, March 30, stump speeches will be made by the candidates for the various elective campus organizations. Student government officials, editors and business managers of publications, and head cheerleaders. Independent candidates can get in the race by filing application with Dan Paul. The primary, which is scheduled for March 31, will narrow candidates for all possible positions down to two.

A noticeable decrease in drinking, especially by State students, was in evidence at the two dances held in the gym last Friday and Saturday evenings. No one was bounced from either of the dances.

Agriculture Club; R. O. T. C.
(1), (2).

Lambda Gamma Delta; Alpha Zeta; Agriculture Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Pullen Literary Society; International Crops Judging Team (4); House of Student Government (3), (4); The Grange; Treasurer of Students' Agriculture Fair (3), Board of Directors (4).



EMILY KATHERINE PERRY
 RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
High School Teaching
 "Kitty"



EDWIN RUDOLPH POOLE
 RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
High School Teaching
 "Eddie"

March 13, 1931. The donation of an Alumni Cup to be presented to the athlete who in the opinion of the student body has been the most outstanding athlete of the current scholastic year was announced yesterday. This cup or trophy will take the place of the Norris Trophy, which was discontinued this year.

March 13, 1931. Candidates for administrative offices in the governing body of North Carolina State College students for next year were announced yesterday with the completion of elections of student councilmen by junior and sophomore classes.

Councilmen elected to the college senate are: J. E. Hull, Agriculture School; C. E.

Brake, School of Science and Business; N. R. Whitener, Textile School; C. R. Lefort, Engineering School, and W. F. Wilson, School of Education. These councilmen will be candidates for president and vice-president of the student body. Independent candidates are C. C. Lane and F. W. Gorham.

The Publication Board nominated the following candidates for editorships and business managers position: For *The Technician*, L. H. Wilson, Dick Yates, and W. J. Kelly for editor; Jimmie Creech and John Rabb for business manager; *Wataugan*, B. L. Ahman, Robert Berryman and Lewis Drumwright for editor; M. G. Elliott and C. S. Simmons for busi-

Los Hidalgos, Secretary (4); Grange; Pioneer Club; Women's Student Government; Representative to House (3), (4).

Kappa Phi Kappa; Mu Beta Psi; Waco County Club, Vice-President; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3), Band, First Lieutenant (4); Entre Nous Club; Collegiate Comedians; Jazz Orchestra; Band; Drum and Bugle Corps.



JOHN PERKINS RABB, II K A
LENOIR, NORTH CAROLINA
Industrial Management



WILLIAM SMITH RAGSDALE, JR.
SMITHFIELD, NORTH CAROLINA
Civil Engineering
"Bill"

ness manager. Nominees for the business side of the newspaper will not be voted upon until the final election in April.

March 13, 1931. John P. "Clipper" Smith, new grid mentor of North Carolina State College, Wednesday told the sophomore class that he couldn't play a saxophone and that he didn't know the words to the song "Give Me Something to Remember You By," but he meant business with the 1931 football team.

Coach Smith said he would not pick his football team until next fall and that positions were open for everyone. Smith said that he wanted a big crowd to pick from and has been disappointed that there has been a big drop off in candidate popu-

lation. Smith says that there needs to be even a tenth team on the field this year, and recruits will be welcomed with opened arms.

March 13, 1931. An editorial which ran in *The Technician* a year or so ago stated that the Blue Key would get the Bulletin Board. Work has been revived. A blue print has been drawn up and submitted to authorities for approval. Plans to finance the project are now being worked out. The board to be of stone construction, will probably be located at the intersection of walks between Peele and Watauga Halls.

Another of South Dormitory's phones is out of order. The instrument on the

Mu Beta Psi; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), Sergeant (3), First Lieutenant (4); *The Technician* (3), Business Manager (4); Junior Order of Saints; Radio Club; Freshman Friendship Council; Imperial Order of Yellow Dogs; North Carolina Collegiate Press Association (3), (4); Business Manager Glee Club and Orchestra (4); Vice-President Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3).

Track (4); Agriculture Club; A. S. C. E.; Duke University (1), (2).



LEXIE LEROY RAY
GRAHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
Agricultural Education
"Ray"



JAMES HENDERSON REEL, II Φ II
GRANTSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
Marketing
"Jimmy"

second floor has been relieved of its receiver by some unknown prankster. The damage was discovered Sunday morning following the departure of the players in the State basketball tournament. Rumors about the dormitory have it that a contestant who rode in a hay wagon from a certain crossroads near here to take part in the tournament was struck with the desirability of the telephone receiver as a souvenir of his visit, and acted upon his impulse to take it.

Whatever the explanation, the fact remains that this is the second telephone within two months to be destroyed in South Dormitory. It is not known what action the college authorities will take.

What action can they take? They can't take the phones out. That already seems to have been accomplished.

In the April Fool edition such were the following items: "The Old Gray Mare is Dead" and students who eat in the "Bull Hall" will get plank steaks without splinters, "Hash Slinger" L. H. Harris announced today.

Reorganization of State College caused John Mayo to enter North Carolina College for Women. Hayes A. Richardson was made the new president of North Carolina State College, Dean Carl Taylor was placed in charge of the military, and Little Eddie Paget was made Dean of Students.

Agriculture Club; Animal Husbandry Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); National Grange (Charter Member).

Track (1), (2); Leazar Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council.



DAVID KRAUTH RHYNE
DALLAS, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing
"D. K."



JAMES ARTHUR RHYNE
MOUNT HOLLY, NORTH CAROLINA

General Agriculture
"Jim" "Rhyne"

Running at full capacity and turning out approximately twenty-five gallons an hour, a copper still was found in the basement of the Y. M. C. A. building Sunday afternoon. High-Low Stoop and Dean E. L. Cloyd were manning the apparatus when caught by representatives of the Traveling Salesmen's Association. High-Low Stoop was in a talkative mood and declared that Dr. Brooks and Dean Nelson were the best customers they had.

It is believed Ed King will demand one-third of the profits.

Dr. R. O. Moen has added another laurel in his crown with the issuance of his "Diet and the College Student." It has been thought for quite a while that

Dr. Moen had something on his mind besides a hat, but considerate gossipers would not disseminate the news for fear of shocking the college.

"Eat a sufficient amount — not too much, not too little," writes the professor in his peculiar concrete style. "Don't call a chocolate bar a meal—it isn't."

In a close race today Joe Mullaney was elected the best dressed boy on the State College campus. Joe was seen this morning walking down Fayetteville street in his new spring outfit, which he bought from Wilmington Street Pawn Shop for \$9.98. Joe is recognized as one of the three best dressed men in the world.

So much for the April Fool edition.

Pi Kappa Delta; Cross Country (1); Track (1); Pullen Literary Society; Pi Kappa Delta, Secretary and Treasurer (3), President (4).

Track (1), (2), (3); Cross Country (1); Agriculture Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2).



SAMUEL CHAFFIN RICH
MOCKSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Dairy Manufacturing
"Red"

April 3, 1931. More than a thousand invitations were sent prominent North Carolina engineers and students to the annual Engineers' Fair, which began at N. C. State College on April 2.

From a model of the new Raleigh auditorium to the most intricate designs of paintings in the architectural school and to the operations in the woodshop and foundry of the mechanical school, visitors to the fair this year will see much.

Operation in the electrical engineering department is shown as "the electrical eyes of industry," capable of selecting and classifying articles of different colors. A working traffic signal in the United States is shown as a special feature.



ROBERT GLENN RICHARDSON
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering
"Bob"

In the mechanical engineering laboratory, machines and engines covering the entire industry are on exhibition.

The ceramic department offers visitors a display of more than a hundred pieces of pottery and enamel ware made by State students. A handsome plaque of the flag of North Carolina as a ceramic product is shown and the entire machinery of the department is in operation.

The civil engineering department is showing methods in road building and testing with instruments used in the industry.

Chemical engineers demonstrate how rayon, photographic film, cottonseed oil products and coal-tar products are made.



Agriculture Club; Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club; National Grange; Students' Agriculture Fair.

A. S. M. E.; Freshman Friendship Council; President Dormitory Club.



HENRY ALLEY RICKS, K A
ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering



ANNE ELIZABETH ROBERTSON, II © M
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

High School Teaching

April 10, 1931. Romeo Lefort was elected president of the student body by a majority of 243 votes in the final balloting for student officers. C. E. Brake was made vice-president of the student body as second highest vote-getter in the final, for president. L. H. Wilson was named secretary and D. A. Torrence was elected treasurer.

In the publications election Louis Wilson won over Dick Yates for editorship of *The Technician*, while John Rabb was elected business manager. In the race for *The Wataugan*, B. L. Ahman was elected editor and M. G. Elliott, business manager.

Spivis Stevens was elected head cheerleader over C. C. Lane.

H. Y. Brock was elected president of the Y. M. C. A.

April 10, 1931. Alpha Sigma chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa, national honorary education fraternity, will be installed at North Carolina State College tonight, with 25 charter members.

Installation ceremonies will be in charge of Professor A. D. Wright of Dartmouth College, who will be assisted by the Wake Forest College chapter.

Kappa Phi Kappa has the reputation of being the largest undergraduate educational fraternity in America. It was founded at Dartmouth College in 1922 and now already has nearly fifty chapters in the leading universities and colleges of the country.

Blue Key, President; Golden Chain; Theta Tau, President; Track (1), (2), (3); Cross Country (2); Boxing Squad (3); Rifle Team (2), (3), (4), Captain (4); A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3), Major (4); Dormitory Council; Scabbard and Blade; Secretary and Treasurer Sophomore Class; Vice-President Junior Class; President Senior Class; House of Student Government.

Pioneer Club; Red Masquers; Phi Epsilon.



ARCHIBALD STATEN ROBERSON, JR.
ROBERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering

"Robbie"



GABRIEL HOGE ROBINSON
WALLACE, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

"Gabe"

April 17, 1931. Work on the proposed centrally located campus bulletin board, sponsored by the Blue Key fraternity, will be begun shortly, it was announced today by Robert Gatlin, president of the fraternity.

Plans for the structure have been completed and arrangements made by the fraternity to secure donations, the major part of which are to be materials needed.

The plans, which were drawn from the original design by Prof. J. D. Paulson, calls for a brick structure with limestone facing and coping, glass front and electric illumination. Sufficient metal has been secured to cast a solid brass tablet to adorn the front of the bulletin board. This

brass tablet will give the usual information concerning erection of the structure.

The pattern for the casting and the actual casting and finishing of the tablet will be designed and carried out by members of the fraternity in the shops of the college.

The bulletin board will be placed between Peele Hall and Watauga Hall, and will occupy the space immediately between the two concrete walks leading to the dining hall. It will face Holliday Hall and the back of the board will be covered by shrubbery.

The move for a bulletin board has been agitated by Blue Key for a number of years.



DUNCAN COOPER ROGERS, JR., A T P
FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing
"Dugan"



ARTHUR DUANE ROSE, Σ N
MARSHALL, MINNESOTA

Marketing
"Bud"

April 24, 1931. Unless the students in the dormitories care for the telephones and refrain from robbing them, the instruments will be removed, according to a statement made by the telephone company, who recently called Dan Paul downtown in an effort to impress upon him and the student body the importance of caring for the telephones.

Explaining that the telephones were a great convenience to the students, Paul asked the officials to forego their action until the students could be informed of their proposed move. He declared that the students evidently did not realize the seriousness of their offenses, and that every effort would be made to get them to desist.

The officials asked Paul to inform the students who attempt to rob the instruments that only a small amount of money remains in the telephones, as collections are made frequently. If these appeals did not have any effect the officials declared that the telephones would have to be removed.

April 24, 1931. The reorganization of the State College Monogram Club will serve a long-felt need on the campus—that is, hosts to visiting teams.

As hosts to the Washington and Lee baseball team recently, State was not so efficient and entertaining. Washington and Lee boys left with a deficit of nearly a hundred dollars.

Scabbard and Blade; Assistant Basketball Manager (2), (3); R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Pullen Literary Society; Class Historian (2); Freshman Friendship Council; Bible Discussion Leader; Interfraternity Council; White Spades; Cotillion Club.

Football (1), (2), (3), (4); Basketball (1), (2), (3), (4), Captain (4); Track (1), (2); R. O. T. C. (1); Monogram Club, Treasurer (4).



DENNIS AUSTIN ROSE
LITTLETON, NORTH CAROLINA

Accounting



C. G. ROYER, A. F. P.
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Forestry

The Monogram Club will see that visiting teams are entertained, protected, and furnished with living quarters—and that is more than any other organization has ever done.

May 1, 1931. Some students said that North Carolina State College students had the honor and the faculty the system. It is doubtful whether the honor system is working at State; you are the best judge. It is also doubtful whether the faculty encourages the working of this system.

In *The Wataugan* sometime ago this item appeared: "This examination will be conducted on the honor system. Students please take seats three apart and in alternate rows."

This is the idea many professors have

of the honor system, and it is no less than a challenge to many students to cheat if they can. The professor matches his wits against those of the students, believing that his close observation of the exam will eliminate all cheating.

Dan Paul is right; the State College honor system does need more stress. To date, many students look upon the honor system as a patrol duty for professors.

It is not a question as to whether the professor shall stay in the room or not when an examination is being conducted. Many would prefer that he stay in the room to clear up doubts as to the meaning to some of the questions. But is this his reason for remaining? Can State College students be trusted?

Delta Sigma Pi; Sigma Alpha Kappa; Football (1), (3); R. O. T. C. (1), (2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4); House of Student Government.





KATHARINE WOODROW SAMS
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
Business Administration
"Kitty"



SEYMOUR B. SATTERWHITE
OXFORD, NORTH CAROLINA
High School Teaching

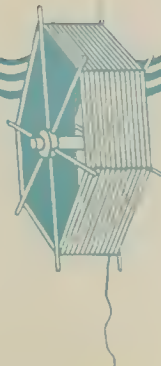
May 29, 1931. The new Blue Key bulletin board was formally presented to the college administration by the Blue Key Fraternity with a ceremony in front of the board Wednesday at 6:30.

M. R. Vipond, vice-president of Blue Key and master of ceremonies, told of the purpose of the board and expressed the gratitude of the organization to J. C. Whitehurst, chairman of the committee in charge. He introduced Major Lindsay McD. Silvester as the principal speaker.

Major Silvester first told of the interesting part that bulletin boards have played in history in disseminating information and the need for such a medium on this campus. He commended Blue Key for fill-

ing this urgent need and stated that the student body should admire and appreciate the achievement of the organization. He pointed out that the board was a worthy illustration of the value of concentrated effort and said that he hoped Blue Key's example would not be in vain as a precedent for the future.

Robert H. Gatlin, president of Blue Key, expressed his appreciation of the cooperation of the committee in charge: J. C. Whitehurst, chairman, and F. W. Gorham, H. A. Ricks, and H. Y. Brock. He read the first bulletin to be placed on the board, which was prepared by Blue Key. This bulletin tells of the purpose of the board and the story of its attainment.



Pine Burr: R. O. T. C. (1), (2),
Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4); Lear-
zar Literary Society.



GEORGE K. SCHAEFFER, A. I. P.
KUTZTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

Forestry

"Schaf"

"Fritz"



HERBERT WILLIAM SCHELD
WEST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

Animal Husbandry

May 29, 1931. Golden Chain, senior honorary fraternity, tapped twelve outstanding juniors of the class of '32 in their annual ceremony held on the campus Tuesday evening, May 26, at 6:30.

The twelve juniors are selected for their leadership, athletic ability, forensic achievements, and general citizenship. The twelve new members are: Frank Gorham, Romeo Lefort, J. C. Whitehurst, C. N. Gross, Henry Ricks, C. N. Cone, C. E. Brake, J. R. Floyd, H. E. Karig, G. B. Hobson, P. H. Burrus, Jr., and H. Y. Brock, Jr. The thirteenth man picked from the senior class this year was R. H. Gatlin.

To be selected for Golden Chain is regarded as the outstanding honor conferred

upon a rising senior by his classmates. Membership is limited to twelve each year.

Preceding the tapping ceremony, Dr. Charles Brewer, president of Meredith College, delivered the annual address. He spoke of the significance of the emblem, the Golden Chain, and the honor attached to membership, since the choices were made by the initiates' fellow-students. Scholarship, activities, athletics, and college loyalty—the fourfold basis of the selections were praised by Dr. Brewer as potent forces in the development of character for the life after college days are over. A life—not merely of living—was the ideal he held forth to the initiates as he urged them to continue their good work on the campus and carry over their zeal and activity in their life after college.

Alpha Zeta; Forestry Club, Treasurer (4); Agriculture Club; Students' Agriculture Fair.

Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi; Agriculture Club; Poultry Science Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Student Grange; House of Student Government; Student Council.



PAUL JEROME SELIGSON, Θ Φ
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing
"P. J."



MAUD KENNEDY SCHAUB
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

High School Teaching

September 18, 1931. After years of agitation by the students and faculty, the campus streets of N. C. State College will be paved, announced W. A. Bridgeforth, superintendent of buildings and grounds.

A total of 800 yards of rock and asphalt paving will be laid in addition to the 1,000 feet of cement sidewalks completed this summer.

The paving will begin at Hillsboro street and run by Pullen Hall to the railroad bridge. The street in the rear of Pullen Hall will also be paved on around by the side of the dining hall and to the football field.

The average width will be twenty-two feet. The work will be done by the State

Highway Department. Work will be started some time this week and will probably be completed in two weeks, said Mr. Bridgeforth.

September 18, 1931. Lieutenant Colonel Bruce Magruder of the United States Army, who is replacing Major Lindsay McD. Silvester as commandant of the North Carolina State College Reserve Officers Training Corps this fall, has reported for duty during the coming school year.

By direction of President Hoover, Major Silvester relinquished his position at State College to become an instructor in the 29th Division National Guard with headquarters in Washington, D. C.

R. O. T. C. (1).

Phi Epsilon; Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi; Pioneer Club, Secretary (2); Entre Nous Club; Women's Student Government, Secretary (3), President (4).



JOSEPH HARLIN SHERRILL
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

"Joe"



FLETCHER ALLEN SHOE
MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Education

"Doctor"

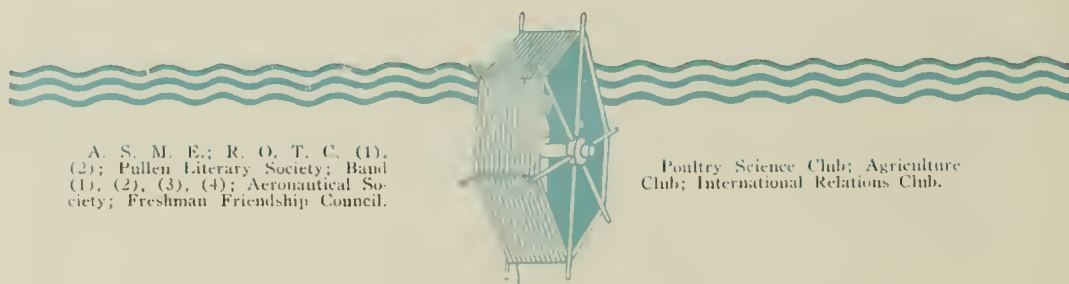
The new State College commandant comes to the institution with an exceptional record in the United States Army. General Charles P. Summerall, only peacetime general in the American army and retired chief of the American forces, says that Lieutenant-Colonel Bruce Magruder is a very capable instructor with a keen intellect and the highest type of gentleman, who leaves a high post of duty in Washington.

Colonel Magruder, for exceptional service to his country, was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal. He was decorated by France with the Legion of Honor, and by Belgium with the Order of the Crown.

He attended Emerson Institute, Maryland Agricultural College and George Washington University. In 1906 he was commissioned in the regular army and served in Porto Rico for two years, returning to America, where he served on the Mexican border until 1913.

In the World War Colonel Magruder was selected by General John J. Pershing as one of his staff officers to accompany him to France with the first group of officers. He served during the Argonne Offensive with the 35th Division.

Upon his return to the United States in 1919 he spent three years with War Department Staff and later was an instructor in the Infantry School.



A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Pullen Literary Society; Band (1), (2), (3), (4); Aeronautical Society; Freshman Friendship Council.

Poultry Science Club; Agriculture Club; International Relations Club.



WILLIAM L. SHOFFNER
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Accounting
"Bill"



SAMUEL THEODORE SLOAN
MOUNT ULLA, NORTH CAROLINA

Animal Husbandry
"T. S."

September 18, 1931. Tomorrow will end the second week of football training in the Wolfpack camp. The Wolves have one week remaining beginning Monday, in which to add the final touches to their style of play before the State-Davidson game at Greensboro September 26.

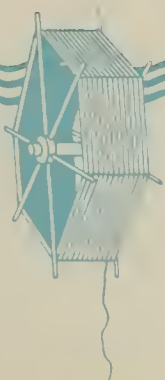
Head Coach John P. "Clipper" Smith has had a squad numbering around 40 for these first two weeks of practice and today it is a good looking bunch of men.

Seventeen lettermen are back in the harness; they are: Captain Charlie Cobb, Milo Stroupe and Rudy Seitz, tackles; Bob Greason, Willie Duke, Bud Rose and Allan Nelms, ends; Romeo LeFort and Matlock, guards; Red Espey, center;

Charlie Jeffrey and Snoozie Morris, quarterbacks; Dink Dellinger, Bob Cook and Hank McLawhorn, halves; and Sam Gurneau and Frank Gorham, fullbacks.

Smith and Reese are new to the coaching game in North Carolina but their coming brings one of the greatest methods of football play in the country, that is, the Notre Dame style. Both men were once members of the Irish squad at South Bend, Smith being captain and all-American guard in 1927. Reese played in the backfield with the "Four Horsemen."

Dr. E. C. Brooks yesterday announced that wooden bleachers on Riddick Field had been condemned and sectional bleachers would be substituted.



Mu Beta Psi; Delta Sigma Pi; Sigma Alpha Kappa; Freshman Track; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3), (4); President Sigma Alpha Kappa (4); Secretary Delta Sigma Pi (4); Concert Band (1), (2), (3), (4); College Band (1), (2), (3), (4); House of Student Government.

Cross Country (1); Track (3), (4); Animal Husbandry Club; Agriculture Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Leazar Literary Society.





HUGH ROY SMITH
CORNELIUS, NORTH CAROLINA
Soils
"Smitty"



LEWIS KING SMITH
TRENTON, NORTH CAROLINA
Civil and Highway Engineering
"Pal"

September 25, 1931. The Intrafraternity Council, in accordance with their new rushing plan, on Wednesday sent out the invitations of the various fraternities to the freshmen whom the lodges have named as prospective rushees.

The new system, on trial for a year, provides for the following procedure: Each fraternity makes a list of prospective rushees; the freshmen on these lists receive invitations prepared by the Council from these lists inviting them to call at the house of the fraternity naming them. When the freshmen call at the houses of the fraternities give them date-cards showing the time of future rushing dates agreed upon between the rushee and fraternity.

"The new system has many advantages," states T. A. Mott, president of the Intrafraternity Council. "Freshmen will clearly understand the rules of rushing, since the date-cards will contain a summary of the regulations. The fraternities will know when to expect the rushee and thus all members of the fraternity will become acquainted with the freshman. The date-cards will be in triplicate with a copy for the rushee, the fraternity and the Council. In this way a complete check of the rushing programs will exist.

"However, this does not mean that only those originally invited are to be rushed. Any time during rush week invitations can be sent out."

Agriculture Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Poultry Science Club; Secretary and Treasurer Soil Science Club.

A. S. C. E.



ROBERT ROYALL SMITHWICK
APEX, NORTH CAROLINA
Agricultural Education



JAMES WILLARD SOUTHERLAND
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering
"Jimmie"

October 2, 1931. The new registration cards with the individual students picture on each card will be used for a multitude of purposes, according to H. H. Hutchinson of the treasurer's office.

At athletic contests they will serve for tickets, being punched at every game. Students will be allowed to purchase tickets for the State-Clemson game in Charlotte at greatly reduced rates upon presentation of their cards.

The cards are to serve as identification for the student on the campus, at the post-office in cashing money orders, downtown and everywhere.

"Every student should carry his registration card with him at all times," says

Mr. Hutchinson. "He will need it wherever he goes and it will save him the annoyance of having to be identified through the office of the treasurer or the registrar when he wishes to cash a check or purchase anything and make payment by check."

The registration cards for upperclassmen will be issued today or tomorrow, announced Hutchinson.

October 2, 1931. The City of Raleigh will install two bracket stop lights to take care of the hazardous crossing situation at the entrance to the college from Hillsboro street, according to a statement made to *The Technician* by C. L. Williamson, Commissioner of Public Safety.

Alpha Zeta; Kappa Phi Kappa;
Track; Agriculture Club; Poultry
Science Club; *Agriculturist* Staff;
Grange.

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi;
Pine Burr; Phi Eta Sigma; Inter-
national Relations Club; Leazar Lit-
erary Society; Secretary Tau Beta
Pi (4); Treasurer International Re-
lations Club (4); Companion of Saint
Patrick; A. I. E. E., Vice-President
(4).



ROBERT BRUCE SPENCER, JR.
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
Chemical Engineering



ROY DEWANNER STALLINGS
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
Marketing

Last year the city installed an overhead stop light after the death of E. F. Pescud at this spot, where hundreds of students cross Hillsboro street every day. The light was removed after it was found that many automobile drivers did not see it or ignored it because there is no street intersection where the light was hung. The proper place was Oberlin Road.

Mr. Williamson is of the opinion that a bracket light on each side of the street, placed low on the supporting poles, will be a much more satisfactory solution of the problem. "Such lights will be plainly seen by motorists and thus violations of the light can be more severely punished," he said.

"The situation is admittedly very dangerous," says Mr. Williamson, "but the overhead stop light did not solve the problem, since it was necessary to hang the light too high for good visibility on account of the trolley line. In addition, motorists often ran through the light because they did not expect to see a stop light where there was no street intersection; in fact, this is the only case I have ever heard about where a stop light is necessary between street intersections.

The light which was hung there last year was unfair to the motorists. In case of an accident after running through the stop light, the driver would be doubly liable."

R. O. T. C. (1), (2); A. I. Ch. E.



Delta Sigma Pi; Leazar Literary Society; Red Masquers; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Technician Staff.



GRAHAM THOMAS STEVENS, A A T
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Industrial Management

"Spivis"



JAMES ALTON SUTTON
GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Soils

"Sut"

October 9, 1931. A feature of the annual North Carolina State Fair will be the exhibit of the North Carolina State College Textile School, which for the last several years has had exhibits at the annual fair.

Two large knitting machines and a Jacquard loom will be used in giving demonstrations of weaving, knitting and yarn manufacture and processes of dyeing and designing will be demonstrated by students of the school who will be at the exhibit at all hours the fair is open, announced Dean Nelson.

"Likenesses of the governors of North Carolina, Georgia, Virginia, Maryland and South Carolina will be run off the

Jacquard loom consecutively. These will be given to the public. The knitting machines and a looper will be used to demonstrate how men's fancy socks are knitted," says Dr. Thomas Nelson, dean of the school.

October 9, 1931. The opening of the gates of the Greater North Carolina State Fair October 12 will also usher in the Eleventh Students' Agricultural Fair of the N. C. State College, which, is being held in connection with the fair this year.

The big tent housing the students' fair will be directly behind the main exhibit building. Citizens of North Carolina will have the privilege of getting a bird's-eye view of their many departments.



Scabbard and Blade, President (4); Freshman Football; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), First Sergeant (3), Regimental Adjutant (4); *Technician* Staff (1); German Club; Co-tillion Club, President (1), (4); Collegiate Comedians; White Spades; Cheer Leader (2), (3); Head Cheer Leader (4).



Pine Burr; Wrestling (1), (2), (3); Track (1), (3); Freshman Football; Boxing (4); Agriculture Club; Soil Science Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Self-Help Club, Secretary; Dormitory Club; Leazar Literary Society, Vice-President (4); Grange; Animal Husbandry Club; Student Council (2).





MARY JOE SWICEGOOD
SPENCER, NORTH CAROLINA

High School Teaching

"Joe"



EDWIN GILBERT THURLOW, A X A
WATERTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS

Landscape Architecture

"Gil"

October 23, 1931. The order of 30 and 3, sophomore honorary leadership fraternity. Tuesday night voted the State College infirmary a new radio and three loud speakers for the ward.

Honorary and social fraternities are being canvassed on the campus this week for donations of one dollar each which will defray all expenses. Tuesday, Nov. 2, has been set for the installation of the radio.

Order of 30 and 3 was organized last year for the purpose of promoting school morale and fostering worth while college projects. The organization voted unanimously for the infirmary radio and launched a drive for better organized cheering at the games, voting coöperation

at all times to the head cheer-leader.

W. F. Hanks, president of the order, said yesterday that the campus societies and other organizations were responding 100 per cent with the military department and Student Supply Store taking the lead with a pledge of more than a dollar.

October 23, 1931. When the N. C. State College "Barn Warming" held sway in the Frank Thompson gymnasium Saturday night, 500 guests were served with half-pints of ice cream, handfuls of peanuts, apples and cakes in ten minutes.

This feat is believed by the agriculture students to be a college record. Fifty students received vitamins per minute or approximately one person each second.

Los Hidalgos; Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi; Pioneer Club; Red Masquers; Women's Student Government (3).

Football (1); A. S. C. E.; Red Masquers; Glee Club; Collegiate Comedians; Purdue University (1).



CLEO COAN TRIPLETT
KERR, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Education

"Trip" "3-in-1"



THOMAS GIBSON TYSON
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing

"Tom"

October 23, 1931. The campus paving project which has been under construction for the past week will be completed by Oct. 31, according to W. A. Bridgeforth, superintendent of grounds and buildings.

The paving will extend from Hillsboro street to the railroad bridge, thence to Sixth Dormitory and from there along the streets in front of the college "Y" to the road between the Textile Building and Pullen Hall. The grading is being done by the college building department and the contract for the asphalt paving has been let to a private contractor.

Work has been started by the college building department on a board walk from the warehouse to the Y. M. C. A.

for the benefit of students traveling between the west end of the campus and the locality around the Y. M. C. A. and for those attending football games. The walk will be four feet wide and will be bordered on the east side by a railing.

October 23, 1931. Four tennis courts are to be extensively improved and placed in a condition on a par with any in the South. The courts to be improved are the upper four in the block of courts located near Frank Thompson gymnasium. The contract for the improvement has been let to the same firm which built the Raleigh Tennis Club's courts.

Interest in tennis is expected to be stimulated by the improving of the courts.

Agriculture Club; Poultry Science Club; Grange; International Relations Club.

Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Pullen Literary Society.

Illustration



WILLIAM J. WALKER, Φ Π Φ
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering
"Jeff"



WILLIAM ROSS WANDS, Σ N
SPENCER, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing
"Scotty"

October 30, 1931. Faculty and student sentiment on the campus as expressed in statements compiled for *The Technician* is decidedly in favor of keeping the library open on Saturday afternoons and nights and Sunday nights.

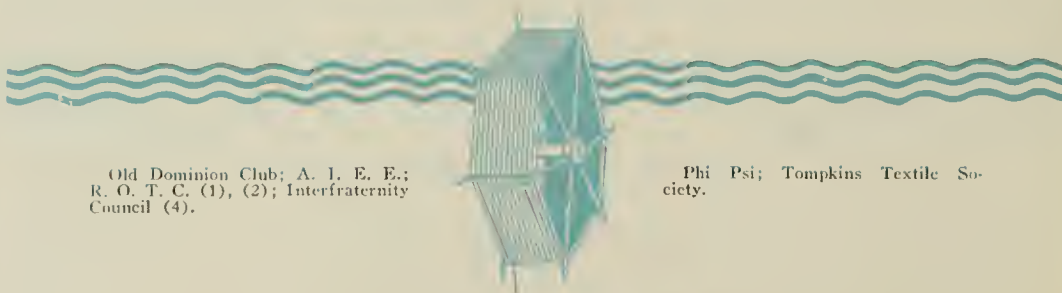
Only one dissenting opinion was recorded—that of John Isenhour, who opposed the idea on account of the extra labor involved for the student assistant librarians.

Some of those who were in favor of keeping the library open over the weekend were doubtful of the value of having the use of the library on Saturday afternoon. Several were in favor of a trial of the idea in order to determine whether

students would use the added library privileges.

October 30, 1931. The R. O. T. C. regiment of N. C. State College, 850 strong, including the Band and Drum and Bugle Corps, will attend the State-Carolina game tomorrow in a body, according to Lt. Col. Bruce Magruder, Commandant.

The cadet corps will appear on the field at 2:30 P.M. It will march in mass formation from the entrance gate at the south end of the field to the center, where facing the west stands, it will go through a series of yells. The corps will then disband, its members double-timing to sections reserved for the regiment on the east side of the field.



Old Dominion Club; A. I. E. E.;
R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Interfraternity
Council (4).

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile So-
ciety.



JOHN BAXTER WATTS
CONCORD, NORTH CAROLINA

Soils

"J. B."



RALPH HAROLD WEISNER
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Construction Engineering

"Weis"

The regiment has given part of its drill time this week to practice of State yells, and as a result it is predicted that the Wolfpack will have behind it for this game the best student support given the Techs this fall.

Additional color will be found in the 70-piece N. C. State Band under the direction of Major P. W. Price. During the half, both the University band arrayed in blue and white uniforms and the State band arrayed in red and white uniforms will parade at the same time, meeting at the center of the field where the "Old North State" will be played by both.

Every attempt is being made by State athletic officials to make Saturday's game

the most colorful in the school's history. Many State College alumni will be on hand for Home-Coming Day.

November 6, 1931. The N. C. State football team gave sport scribes something to write about last Saturday afternoon as they battled the University of North Carolina on Riddick Field to a losing end of a 15-18 score, but in doing so gave the capacity crowd of grid followers four quarters of thrills and the Tar Heel club an awful scrap for the game.

It was home-coming day for the Wolfpack, and many of the old grads who returned witnessed a State team perform in a game such as probably never seen here before.

Alpha Zeta; Agriculture Club; Soil Science Club; Grange; Pullen Literary Society; Students' Agricultural Fair; Animal Husbandry Club.



Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Agriculture Club, President (4); Engineers' Council; Student Government Activities Medal (3); Secretary Tau Beta Pi (4); Dormitory Council (3).



HENRY IVEY WEST
SEVEN SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

"Henry"



JOHN CLIFTON WHITEHURST
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

"Mike"

N. C. State tried desperately to materialize a third counter and used the aerial route for an advance. The 'Pack tried 22 passes during the game but only three were completed. Carolina attempted 11 with three also good.

The first half was Carolina's, but the second portion of the game can easily be credited to State. With Slusser, the ripping back from Carolina, having scored three touchdowns for the Heels, the Wolfpack counted a safety. Then the excitement began, and featuring a game by the scrappy Wolfpack play, Carolina was constantly in danger until the closing play.

November 6, 1931. Amelia Earhart Putnam, famous aviatrix and only wo-

man who has flown the Atlantic in a heavier than air craft, will speak in the Y. M. C. A. auditorium tonight under the auspices of the State College branch of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Mrs. Putnam will speak on aviation in general and on autogiros in particular. She is the first person to bring an autogiro to the city of Raleigh. Her visit is being sponsored by the Chamber of Commerce.

Aviatrix Putnam is visiting Raleigh in an autogiro in the interests of the Beechnut Packing Co. She arrived in Raleigh yesterday morning, coming from Washington, D. C., with only one stop in Richmond, Va., for fuel.

Boxing (4); R. O. T. C. (1),
Corporal (2); Rifle Team (2), (4);
A. S. M. E.

Golden Chain; Phi Eta Sigma,
President (2); Blue Key; Pine Burr;
Tau Beta Pi; Freshman Track (1);
Old Dominion Club; A. S. M. E.,
President (4); R. O. T. C. (1),
Corporal (2); First Sergeant (3),
Colonel (4); AGROMECK (2), (3);
Technician (1); Asso. Editor (2), Ed-
itor (3), Advising Editor (4); Leazar
Literary Society; Companion of St.
Patrick (1); Engineers' Council (4);
House of Student Government (4).



NEWELL RUSSELL WHITENER
GASTONIA, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing

"Gonky" "Legs"



FENNER HARVEY WHITLEY, JR.
WASHINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil Engineering

"Whit"

November 13, 1931. The 1932 AGROMECK will be reduced in size and very inferior in style unless more upperclassmen have their pictures made, announces Editor Henry Burrus.

"Only 160 seniors, 80 juniors, and 50 sophomores had their picture made during the period from November 2 to November 7," said Burrus. "The photographer will be at the Y. M. C. A. on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, November 19, 20, and 21 and upperclassmen are urged to have their pictures made then.

"There will be no fraternity section or organization section unless a sufficient number of the members of a fraternity and society organizations have their pictures made," he said. He also adds that

there can be no page for an organization or fraternity where there are only two or three pictures for that group.

"The annual," declares Burrus, "is a yearbook of events and happenings—a remembrance of your classmates and college life, but unless more pictures are made the whole annual will suffer. An AGROMECK of 290 pictures will be about the size of a junior college annual. The fraternity section will suffer particularly because of the lack of pictures. The senior section will be little more than nothing—think of a section that represents the class publishing the book as only 60 to 70 pages long! This should be the most outstanding section of the book, since your senior year is the time to put your picture in."

Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society; Pullen Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council (1).

Tau Beta Pi; Los Hidalgos; Self-Help Club; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Regimental Sergeant Major (3); First Lieutenant (4); Technician Staff (2), (3); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2), (3), (4); Editor N. C. State Handbook (3), (4); Freshman Friendship Council (1); New Student Committee (2), (3), (4); Bible Study Leader (2), (3).



H. ELWOOD WILLIAMS
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering

"Buck" "Baldy" "Willie"



VALTON RUSSELL WILLIAMS
FLETCHER, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

"Bull"

"The junior section will be sadly reduced and will have only eight pages if no more juniors have their pictures made. The sophomore section will be worse, with only five pages of pictures according to present indications."

Don't say you weren't warned.

November 13, 1931. Eight busses have been chartered by the military department for the transportation of students to the N. C. State-Duke football game in Durham Saturday, according to Captain John R. Eden of the military department.

The R. O. T. C. is not to attend the game as a unit, and any student may make use of the busses, Capt. Eden announced.

The faculty council has authorized the

dismissal of all classes at twelve noon Saturday, and the advancement of the dinner hour in the dining hall to 12:30 so that all students may be able to make use of the bus facilities in seeing the game. The busses will be ready at 12:45 P.M. on Hillsboro street opposite Primrose Hall and will leave as they are filled. Round trip tickets will be sold on each bus for \$1.10 each. This sum will not include admission to the game, which can be secured on presenting registration cards at the gate, plus fifty cents. The busses will leave the Duke Stadium as loaded.

The busses are being furnished by both the Carolina Motor Company and the Rapid Transit.



ARCHIBALD JORDAN WILSON
LOUISBURG, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing
"Shorty"



WILLIAM FARMER WILSON
BLANCHE, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture
"Bill" "Doctor"

November 20, 1931. The N. C. State College Wolfpack sprang unmercifully upon the Duke Blue Devils last week in what resulted in one of the featured games in the South and departed with a 14 to 0 victory for the West Raleigh school.

The contest was deemed by many as the biggest upset of the week, but to the State followers it was the brand of ball which the Wolfpack was due to play.

It was State's day on the gridiron, and Coach Smith's proteges took advantage of every play to triumph in what was probably the severest beating ever handed a Duke team by State. Incidentally, it was the first win by the Raleigh lads over

Duke since 1927, when a State championship was cinched.

The contest had its stars, and brightly they shown throughout the entire game. Bob McQuage, State's honor candidate for the signal calling position, led the list of luminaries, but was ably assisted by Hank McLawhorn, Bud Rose and Red Espey.

The great Duke was calmed and held in check by the Wolfpack all four periods. The powerful Mr. Kid Brewer was throttled, and he failed to click in any play in which he was supposedly featured. Lowell Mason, clever quarterback for the Devils, was also put under control and his insertion in the game as a passer was squelched by the entire State line.

Delta Sigma Pi; Dormitory Council (4).

Self-Help Club, Vice-President (4); R. O. T. C. (1), (2), Sergeant (3), First Lieutenant (4); Student Council (4); Leazar Literary Society, President (4); Discussion Group Leader (2), (3); Animal Husbandry Club; Agriculture Club; Poultry Science Club; National Grange.



JOSHUA T. WINSTEAD, JR.
MACCLESFIELD, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

"Josh"



MAX WOLFE, K Σ
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil Engineering

January 8, 1932. Blackface minstrel will again be seen by North Carolina State College students when the "Minstrel Revue of '32" is presented in the auditorium of Pullen Hall, which will purchase curtains and stage equipment from the proceeds of the show to be given on Jan. 20.

Irwin D. Setzer, formerly of the Joen Bren Production of Chicago, and a co-worker with Freeman F. Gosden, who is "Amos" in the "Amos 'n Andy" couple, has been secured by the Blue Key fraternity and Collegiate Comedians, sponsors of the show.

A cast of twenty beautiful Raleigh debutantes under the direction of Sara Busbee will form the girls' chorus and a like number of boys under the personal

direction of Mr. Setzer constitute the male ensemble. Practice was begun Monday afternoon and will continue until the night of January 19.

W. F. "Tubby" Hanks and Blan Chapman, well-known campus comedians, will have feature rôles in the minstrel. Tap dancing, clogging, chorus exhibitions and vocal numbers furnish new zest to minstrels for the first time at State College.

The show got off to a running start this week with the endorsement of the Golden Chain, senior leadership fraternity of the campus. Clarence N. Cone, president of the organization, says: "After viewing the first rehearsal of the 'Minstrel of '32,' the Golden Chain fraternity has voted to give its enthusiastic support."

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1),
Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Captain
(4).



RICHARD EDWIN YATES
MOCKSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Business Administration

"Dick"



HAROLD COBB YELVERTON
FREMONT, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil and Highway Engineering

"Scotty"

January 8, 1932. The large feed and livestock barn of State College Experiment Station on Western Boulevard, burned to the ground Thursday morning at two A.M. with a total loss between \$13,000 and \$15,000, which was almost wholly covered by insurance.

Eight cows were burned and a large silo near the barn was damaged by the intensity of the heat to such an extent that it will probably have to be torn down. Seven mules escaped from the burning barn, which contained a large quantity of corn, hay, and other feed-stuffs.

Thus must come an end to our trip. We are very sorry we cannot cover the

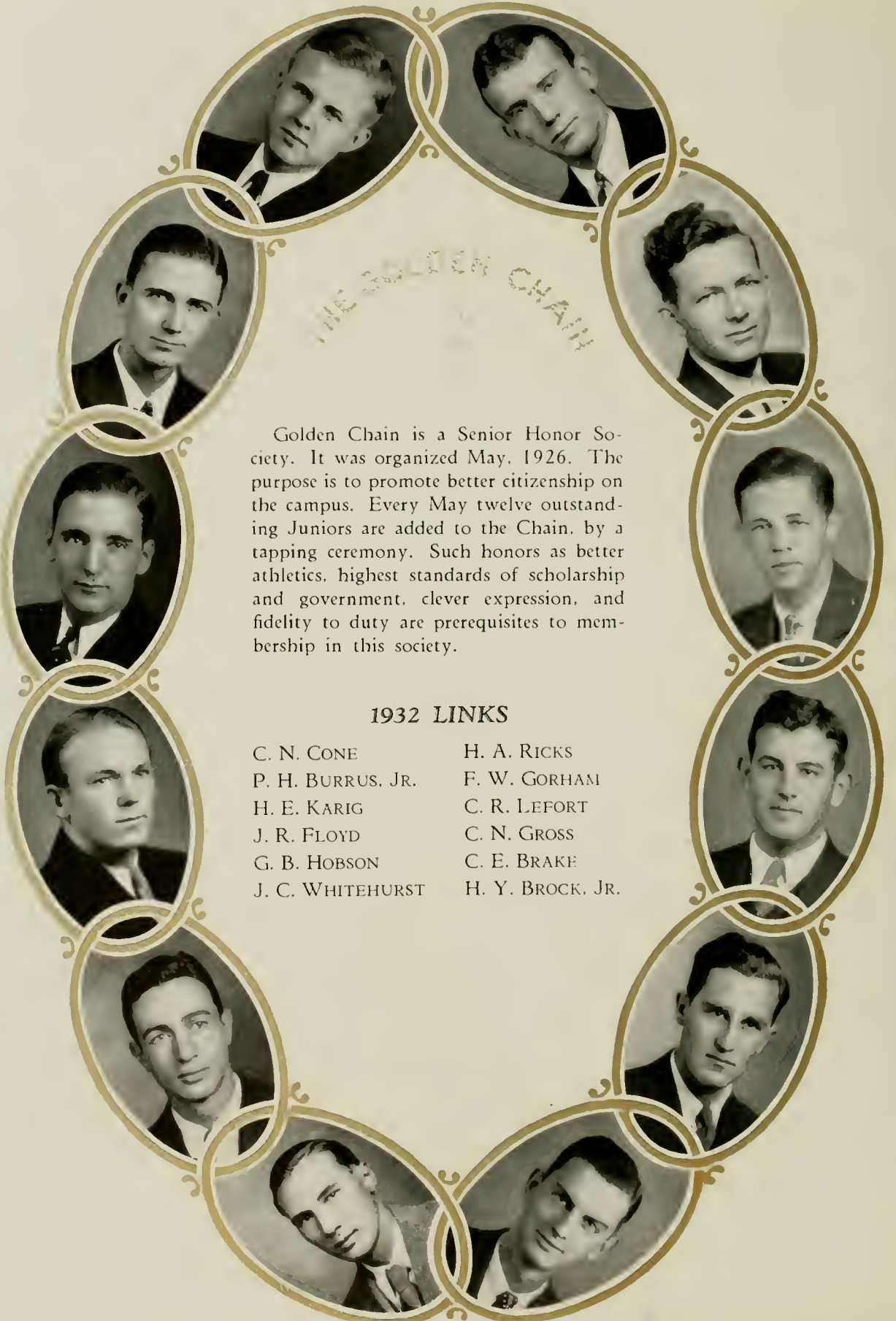
coming Engineers' Fair, the Textile Show, the coming elections, and the Golden Chain tapping. Our time is limited however, and so we must just let those go.

In compiling this data the issues of *The Technician* from September, 1928, to January, 1932, were used. The dates you see represent the dates of the issue of *The Technician*. You will also notice that most all articles are in the present tense. They were written just as they happened.

We sincerely hope that you have enjoyed these brief chronicles instead of write-ups. Your editor has received far more pleasure in compiling this data and it is his hope that you will receive far more in reading them.

Technician Staff (2), (3); International Relations Club.

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Pine Burr; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), First Lieutenant (4); A. S. C. E., Secretary and Treasurer (4); Winner Phi Kappa Phi Sophomore Scholarship Medal; Treasurer Pine Burr; New Student Committee (2), (3); Freshman Discussion Group Leader (2); Freshman Friendship Council.



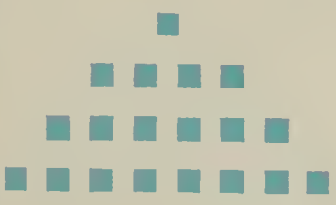
THE GOLDEN CHAIN

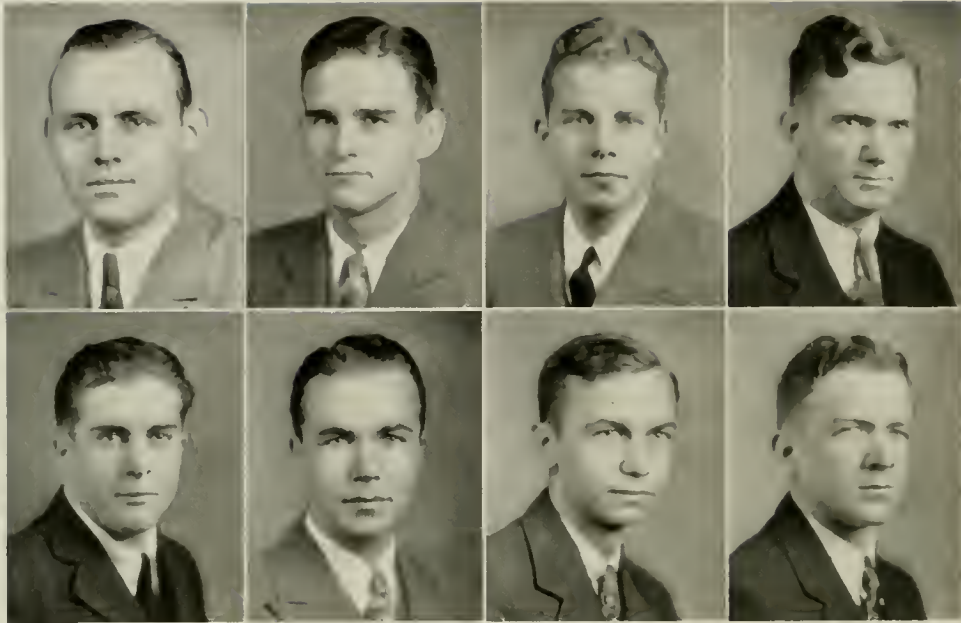
Golden Chain is a Senior Honor Society. It was organized May, 1926. The purpose is to promote better citizenship on the campus. Every May twelve outstanding Juniors are added to the Chain, by a tapping ceremony. Such honors as better athletics, highest standards of scholarship and government, clever expression, and fidelity to duty are prerequisites to membership in this society.

1932 LINKS

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| C. N. CONE | H. A. RICKS |
| P. H. BURRUS, JR. | F. W. GORHAM |
| H. E. KARIG | C. R. LEFORT |
| J. R. FLOYD | C. N. GROSS |
| G. B. HOBSON | C. E. BRAKE |
| J. C. WHITEHURST | H. Y. BROCK, JR. |

JUNIORS





ANTHONY
BAZEMORE

J. BAGBY
BENNETT

R. BAGBY
BIGGS

BATEMAN
BOST

ROBERT D. ANTHONY
BURLINGTON, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (1), (2); A. S. M. E.; Aero Society.

MARTIN BALLARD BAZEMORE
WILSON, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

Freshman Wrestling Team; Varsity Wrestling Team; A. I. E. E.; A. S. M. E.

JACK T. BAGBY, JR., A X A
RALEIGH, N. C.
Marketing

Delta Sigma Pi.

DORRYS E. BENNETT, A A T
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing

R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3); Band.

ROGER CHARLES BAGBY, O K N
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Marketing

Delta Sigma Pi; R. O. T. C. (1), (2).

JOSEPH CHALMERS BIGGS, A K II
LUMBERTON, N. C.
Architectural Engineering

Beaux Arts; R. O. T. C. (1), (2).

WILLIAM ENOCH BATEMAN
COLUMBIA, N. C.
Agriculture Economics

JAMES AARON BOST
CONCORD, N. C.
Agricultural Economics

Freshman Wrestling Team; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Color Guard; Agricultural Club.



BRIDGES
CHAPMAN

BREWER
CHIDESTER

BRADLEY
CLEVINGER

BROWN
COACHMAN

KARL A. BRIDGES, ΣN
GRIFFIN, GA.
Chemistry and Dyeing

GEORGE BLANDFORD CHAPMAN, $K \Sigma$
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Business Administration

DENNIS EDWARD BREWER
CLEMMONS, N. C.
Industrial Management

R. O. T. C. (1), (2); AGROMECK Staff (1);
Technician Staff (1), (3); White Spades; Red
Masquers; Collegiate Comedians; President Junior
Class; Interfraternity Council.

Baseball; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Freshman
Friendship Council.

LEON IRVIN CHIDESTER, $\Sigma \Phi E$
HIGH POINT, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; N. C. State Radio Club.

MARVIN LEE BRADLEY
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

C. STANLEY CLEVINGER, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
WINCHESTER, VA.
Game Management

A. S. M. E.

Football (1), (2), (3); Wrestling (2); Track
(1); Old Dominion Club.

HAROLD CROSS BROWN
ERWIN, N. C.
Business Administration

JAMES WARREN COACHMAN, ΣN
CLEARWATER, FLA.
Mechanical Engineering

Baseball (1), (2).

A. S. M. E.



CONYERS
DAVIS

COTTRELL
DRUMWRIGHT

CRAWFORD
EBEY

CREECH
EDWARDS

HORACE MEAD CONYERS, A X A
CHESTER, VA.

Business Administration

Track (1), (2), (3); R. O. T. C. (1), (2);
Glee Club (1); Dormitory President (3).

RICHARD S. DAVIS, A X A
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Business Administration

Football (2), (3); Monogram Club.

RUFUS HESTER COTTRELL, JR.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3); Orchestra; Band;
A. I. E. E.

ARTHUR LEWIS DRUMWRIGHT
NORFOLK, VA.

Construction Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Blue Key; Thirty and Three;
Cross Country (1); Track (1), (2); Old Do-
minion Club; A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; R. O. T. C.
(1), (2), (3); *Hatagan* Staff (2), (3); Student
Government (3); "Y" Cabinet (2), (3), Secre-
tary (3).

FRANK M. CRAWFORD, B Σ A
STATESVILLE, N. C.

Finance and Banking

R. O. T. C. (1), (2).

WILLIAM GRANT EBEY, Σ X
HAMLET, N. C.

Business Administration

Monogram Club; Baseball (1), (2).

JAMES ALEXANDER CREECH, Φ K T
FLORENCE, S. C.

Marketing

Mu Beta Psi; Thirty and Three; Band; Or-
chestra.

WILLIS JEROME EDWARDS
SNOW HILL, N. C.

Accounting



ELLIOTT
GRAY

FULCHER
GRIFFIN

GAITHER
HANKS

GOODWIN
HARRIS

MILES GOODWIN ELLIOTT, Δ Σ Φ
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Marketing

Football (1), (2); Manager Freshman Track (1); Business Manager *Watagan*; Old Dominion Club; Leazar Literary Club; Dixieland Minstrels.

LESTER O. FULCHER
LEAKSVILLE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3); Self-Help Club; Dormitory Council; Freshman Friendship Council; Upper Classmen Council.

SARAH ELISABETH GAITHER
RALEIGH, N. C.

High School Teaching

Entre Nous; Red Masquers; Pioneer Club, Treasurer (1); Women's Council, Secretary (3); Winner Phi Kappa Phi Freshman Scholarship Medal.

EUGENE ROGERS GOODWIN, Φ Π Φ
GREENWOOD, S. C.

General Business

Freshman Friendship Council; Interfraternity Council

FRANCES LOUISE GRAY
RALEIGH, N. C.

High School Teaching

Los Hidalgos.

CHARLES B. GRIFFIN, JR., K Α
WOODVILLE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

R. O. T. C., Sergeant (2), First Lieutenant (3); A. I. C. E.; Baseball (1); White Spades; Scalbard and Blade; Gamma Sigma Epsilon.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN HANKS, Σ Φ Ε
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

High School Teaching

R. O. T. C. (1); Interfraternity Council; Red Masquers; Social Functions Committee; Vice-President Freshman Class; Secretary-Treasurer Sophomore Class; White Spades; President of "Order of 30 and 3"; President of Collegiate Comedians.

BENARD ROY HARRIS
RALEIGH, N. C.

Yarn Manufacturing

Band; State Collegians.



HAYES
HOUSTON

HEYWARD
HUBAND

HILL
JERNIGAN

HINES
JONES

WILLIAM JAMES HAYES
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Orchestra;
Freshman Friendship Council.

WILLIAM STAMPS HOUSTON, II K A
MONROE, N. C.
Construction Engineering

Basketball (1), (2); A. G. C.; House of Student
Government (2).

NATHANIEL J. HEYWARD, JR., Σ Φ Ε
RALEIGH, N. C.
Chemistry

WILLIAM C. HUBAND, JR., B Σ A
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Business Administration

Mu Beta Psi; Track (1), (2); R. O. T. C. (1),
(2); *Technician* Staff (1), (2), (3); Glee Club;
Concert Band; College Band; Freshman Friend-
ship Council; Student Fellowship Council.

MELVIN HOWARD HILL
SNOW HILL, N. C.
Agricultural Economics

Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Fresh-
man Friendship Council.

HOWARD MAXWELL JERNIGAN
DUNN, N. C.
Industrial Arts

Manager Freshman Wrestling Team; R. O. T.
C. (1), (2); *Watauga* Staff; College Band; Glee
Club; Dormitory Club.

HUGH BENJAMIN HINES
MANTEO, N. C.
Mining Engineering

R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3); A. I. E. E.; A. S.
C. E.; "Y" Cabinet.

GEORGE CARROLL JONES, O K N
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering



KELLY
L. KNOTT

KING
LINDSTROM

KLUTZ
LIPPARD

C. KNOTT
LYERLY

JAMES ROBERT KELLY, $\Lambda \times \Delta$
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

Band; A. I. Ch. E.

LONNIE MATTOX KNOTT
WENDELL, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

Los Hidalgos; A. I. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); I. R. C.; Leazar Literary Society; Engineers' Council; Dormitory Council.

JOHN MACLEAN KING, $B \Sigma A$
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing

Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C., Sergeant (3); Scabbard and Blade; Freshman Friendship Council; Student Fellowship Council.

JOHN HENRY LINDSTROM, JR.
EAST ORANGE, N. J.
Landscape Architecture

WALTER HERMAN KLUTZ
ROCKWELL, N. C.
Marketing

Freshman Baseball; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3).

ARTHUR R. LIPPARD
SALISBURY, N. C.
Civil Engineering

CHARLES FRANKLIN KNOTT, $\Sigma \Phi E$
DURHAM, N. C.
Architectural Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma, Secretary (2); R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Beaux Arts; Companion of St. Pat.

ROBERT FRANKLIN LYERLY, $\Sigma \Pi$
GRANITE QUARRY, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering

Orchestra; Glee Club.



McCONNELL
MEIKLE

McGOOGAN
MILLER

McQUEEN
MONIE

MARCHESE
MURRAY

BURKE MOSS McCONNELL, II K A
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Band; Interfraternity Council.

JAMES RODERICK MEIKLE, O K N
ROSEMARY, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
R. O. T. C. (1), (2).

FRANKLIN A. McGOOGAN
RENNERT, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Self-Help Club; A. S.
M. E.

TROY ARTHUR MILLER
CANDLER, N. C.
Education
Football; Baseball; Basketball.

NATHANIEL H. McQUEEN, Σ N
PUNTA GORDA, FLA.
Agricultural Economics

JOHN MILLER MONIE, JR., Σ II
RALEIGH, N. C.
Business Administration
R. O. T. C. (1), (2).

ANTHONY SAMUEL MARCHESE
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
Construction Engineering
Baseball (1), (2); R. O. T. C. (1), (2); A.
G. C.; A. S. C. E.

HARRY M. MURRAY, Α Α T
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3); Cotil-
lion Club; Interfraternity Council.





NELMS
PARKS

NELSON
PENNINGTON

NESBIT
PLEASANTS

NYE
PONZER

GEORGE ALLAN NELMS
RALEIGH, N. C.

Marketing

Football (1), (2), (3); Basketball (1), (2), (3);
Baseball (1), (2), (3).

GEORGE CHAPMAN NELSON, A A T
EDENTON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.

WILLIAM BRYAN NESBIT
WAXHAW, N. C.

Poultry

GLENN CARLYLE NYE, Σ Π
BLOWING ROCK, N. C.

Aeronautics

Pine Burr; Track (1), (2); Boxing (1); R. O.
T. C. (1), (2), (3), First Sergeant (3); Freshman
Friendship Council; A. S. M. E.; Red Masquers.

CHARLES CALVIN PARKS, Β Σ Α
LEXINGTON, N. C.

Marketing

R. O. T. C. (1), (2), Sergeant (3); *Technician*
Staff (2), (3).

HORACE PENNINGTON, JR., Σ Φ Ε
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Football (1), (2); White Spades; Tompkins Tex-
tile Society.

JOE LEONARD PLEASANTS
SPENCER, N. C.

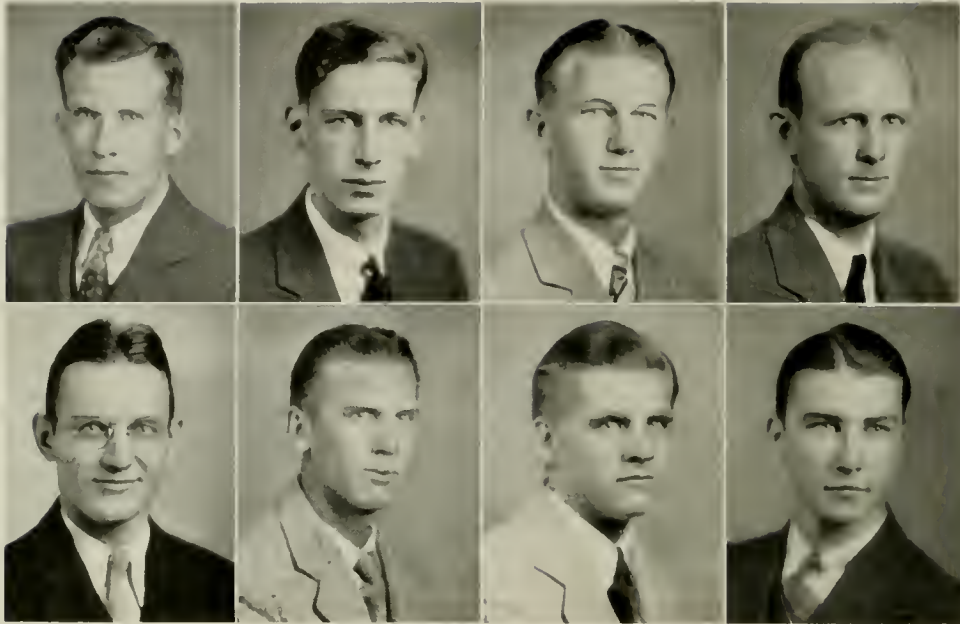
Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), Sergeant
(3); House of Student Government; Dormitory
Club; Dormitory Council.

KARL LEWIS PONZER
ELIZABETHTOWN, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma, Vice-President (2); Tau Beta
Pi; Pine Burr; Freshman Cross Country; A. I.
E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), Sergeant (3); Fresh-
man Friendship Council; "Y" Cabinet (2), (3);
Discussion Group Leader; Rifle Team; Companion
of St. Pat.



PRITCHARD
RUSS

RIEDEL
RYDINGSVARD

REAMS
SAUNDERS

ROYAL
SAWYER

WILBUR DIXON PRITCHARD
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Industrial Management

Radio Club; Aero Society; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), Sergeant (3); Freshman Friendship Council; Students' Friendship Council.

HENRY LAWRENCE RUSS
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Accounting

Delta Sigma Pi; Baseball (1); AGROMECK Staff (3); Student Council (2); House of Student Government (2).

CHARLES ERNEST RIEDEL, A A T
EAST ORANGE, N. J.

Accounting

R. O. T. C. (1), (2); AGROMECK Staff (2); White Spades; Cotillion Club.

THOR A. RYDINGSVARD, II K A
NORFOLK, VA.

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.

FRANK WEBSTER REAMS
APEX, N. C.

Agriculture

Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1), (2), Sergeant (3); Agricultural Club; Self-Help Club; Freshman Fellowship Group; Freshman Friendship Council.

HENRY K. SAUNDERS, A K II
NEWARK, N. J.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Lehigh University (1), (2).

JAKE ALFRED ROYAL
BENSON, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3); Self-Help Club; Old Dominion Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; A. S. M. E.; Companion of St. Patrick; Page to St. Patrick.

B. B. SAWYER
ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (1), (2); A. I. E. E.



SCARBORO
SPRINKLE

SEIFERT
TEW

SHAW
THOMASON

SHINN
TORRENCE

WYMAN F. SCARBORO, $\Phi K T$
MT. GILEAD, N. C.

Accounting

Sigma Alpha Kappa; Delta Sigma Pi.

GEORGE CLAGGETT SPRINKLE
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Horticulture

Freshman Wrestling Team.

CHARLES WILLIAM SEIFERT, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
NEW BERN, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (1), (2); A. I. E. E.

ROLAND EARL TEW
PORTSMOUTH, VA.

Civil Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Los Hidalgos; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Old Dominion Club; A. S. C. E.

KENDALL JONES SHAW
DURHAM, N. C.

Plant Pathology

Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Soil Science Club; Leazar Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council.

MAX D. THOMASON
SALISBURY, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Football (1), (2), (3); Basketball (1); R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3); A. S. M. E.; Aero Society.

JOHN BEACH SHINN, JR., ΣN
MIAMI, FLA.

Marketing

R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3); AGROMECK Staff (3).

DANIEL ALEXANDER TORRENCE
PETERSBURG, VA.

Chemistry and Dyeing

Blue Key; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3); AGROMECK Staff (1), (2), (3); Old Dominion Club; Order of 30 and 3; Secretary-Treasurer of Freshman Class; Student Council, Treasurer (3); House of Student Government.



TULL
VANCE

TULLUCK
VAN HOOK

TYSON
WARD

UPCHURCH
WHITEHEAD

REID TULL, Σ X
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Chemistry and Dyeing

Football (1), (2), (3); Manager Freshman Baseball; R. O. T. C. (1), (2).

HORACE HENRY VANCE, JR.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Freshman Friendship Council.

WILLIAM ERNEST TULLUCK, A X B
SANFORD, N. C.
Construction Engineering

Assistant Football Manager (1), (2), (3); A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2), (3); Technician Staff; Leazar Literary Society; Glee Club; Military Scholarship (2).

ROBERT IRVING VAN HOOK
BLANCH, N. C.
Accounting

Delta Sigma Pi; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); AGROMECK Staff (3); Freshman Friendship Council; Pullen Literary Society; Discussion Group Leader.

JESSE WILLIAMS TYSON
ASHEBORO, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Randolph County Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2).

ARCHIE FLOYD WARD, JR., A X A
LUMBERTON, N. C.
General Business

Blue Key; Delta Sigma Pi; Order of 30 and 3; Pi Kappa Delta; Football (1); Baseball (1); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Pullen Literary Society (1), (2); Vice-President Sophomore Class; Commencement Marshal (1); Chief Commencement Marshal (2); Chairman New Student Committee (2); Debating (1), (2).

EMILY DODD UPCHURCH
RALEIGH, N. C.
High School Teaching

FRENCH DAVE WHITEHEAD, A K II
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering

Boxing (2); A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Dramatic Club.



WILLARD

WOOD

WILLIAMS

YORK

A. WILSON

ZIMMERMAN

L. WILSON

MELVIN C. WILLARD
GREENVILLE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Leazar Literary Society.

RICHARD AUSTIN WOOD, A T P
NEWTON, N. C.

Forestry

Forestry Club; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2).

ERWIN MASEY WILLIAMS, II K Φ
RALEIGH, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Interfraternity Council; American Ceramic Society.

JAMES WESLEY YORK, K A
RALEIGH, N. C.

Construction Engineering

Cotillion Club.

ARTHUR JOHN WILSON, JR., Σ N
RALEIGH, N. C.

Chemistry

Football (1), (2), (3); Track (1), (2); R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Rifle Team (1).

JAMES LEE ZIMMERMAN
LEXINGTON, N. C.

General Agriculture

Phi Eta Sigma; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. (1), (2); Freshman Friendship Council; Fellowship Discussion Group Leader.

LOUIS HOP WILSON, Σ II
RALEIGH, N. C.

Business

Alpha Phi Gamma, President (2); Order of 30 and 3, Corresponding Secretary (3); Wake County Club; *Technician* Staff (1), (2), Editor-in-Chief (3); Publication Board; Collegiate Comedians, Publicity Director (3); International Relations Club, Publicity Chairman (1); Freshman Friendship Council; Student Council (1), (2), (3); Secretary Student Body (3).

*L*IFE is a loom and we are the weavers; the strong, sweet principles of truth and honesty and justice are the warp, and our thought and deeds—carried to and fro in the swiftly moving shuttles—make up the woof; and the woven web is the life eternal. For the master weaver is the Lord of Love and He sets the patterns, simple and complex, according to our ability, and lays the formula before us, and leaves us to our task. Ours is to spoil the web or weave it into transcendent beauty!”

SOPHOMORES





Sophomores

- | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| W. L. ALEXANDER, JR. | J. C. BOYETTE | R. E. BOYKIN | R. A. BRADSHAW |
| W. E. BRASWELL | S. H. CALDWELL | J. W. COFFEY | B. H. CORPENING |
| A. H. COUCH | F. T. CRAVEN | W. E. DAVIS, JR. | F. A. EDMONSON |
| L. W. EDWARDS | H. H. ELLIOTT | | P. G. EVANS |



Sophomores

W. E. FARRISS
 C. H. FOY
 P. W. KEARNEY
 J. B. LILES

L. E. FERGUSON
 C. M. HUGHES, JR.
 J. G. KELLOGG
 J. E. MCINTYRE

M. W. FOSCUE
 M. C. HUNTER
 J. J. KNOWLES
 EMANUEL MAY, JR.

H. M. FOY, JR.
 W. L. JONES
 J. H. LEWIS
 JACK MAYNARD



Sophomores

L. W. MOORE
CHARLES C. NOLEN
R. S. POOLE
T. L. RICHIE

H. P. MORRIS
C. H. PALM
J. M. POYNER
H. B. SHAW

R. P. MORROW
R. E. PHILLIPS
T. J. RABER
R. E. SMITH

WILLIAM NEW
H. S. PLONK
M. A. RHYNE
C. R. SPRULL



Sophomores

S. V. STEVENS, JR.

F. A. THOMAS

J. D. VAN ARSDALE

H. P. WESTBROOK

A. L. STUBING

S. M. THRONEBURG

OLAF WAKEFIELD

R. H. WORTHINGTON

C. W. STYRON

C. E. TREXLER

A. F. WALLER

N. M. YORK

T. B. SUTTON

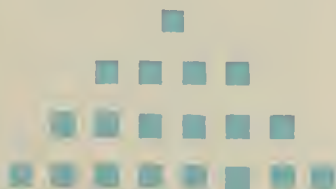
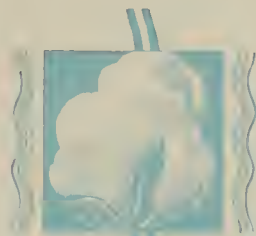
J. B. TUNNELL

HARRY WALKER

LE NEVE ZIMMERMAN



FRESHMEN



The Freshman Class

ABERNETHY, J. F.	BOYKIN, W. E.	COOPER, P. H.
ADAMS, J. H.	BOYLES, S. J.	COOPER, S. L.
ADAMS, T. N., JR.	BRADFORD, M. P.	CORRELL, B. E.
ADMAN, A. G.	BRADSHAW, J. F., JR.	COTNER, P. B.
ANDERSON, M. W.	BRAKE, R. E.	COTTON, H. P.
ANDREWS, M. L.	BRANNON, D. A.	COX, R. L.
ATKINSON, W. E.	BRIDGES, J. W., JR.	CRAIG, J. A.
AUSTIN, J. C.	BRIETZ, G. F.	CRAWFORD, J. S.
BAILEY, J. A.	BRIGGS, G. C.	CREDLE, W. F.
BALLENTINE, K. W.	BRONSON, C. H.	CREECH, R. G.
BANKHEAD, H. L.	BROOKS, B. W.	CROCKER, G.
BANNERMAN, J. K.	BROOKS, H. M.	CROOM, C. A.
BARBEE, H. F.	BROWN, H. G.	CROWELL, C. M., JR.
BARDEN, H. D.	BROWN, J. P.	CRUMPLER, H. L.
BARDEN, S. L.	BROWN, J. T., JR.	CULBERSON, G. R.
BAREFOOT, J. J.	BROWN, W. A., JR.	CULP, B. B.
BARNES, W. E.	BROWNING, R. G., JR.	CUMISKEY, E. J.
BARNHARDT, J. H.	BULLARD, B.	DALTON, B. S.
BARR, R. W.	BULLOCK, W. C.	DAMERON, E. C.
BASS, B. L.	BURNETTE, J. L.	DANIEL, B. C.
BASS, R. E.	BURNS, J. E.	DAUGHERTY, C. C.
BATTLE, R. L.	BURNS, P. A.	DAVIS, C. L.
BATTS, R. L.	BURT, B. S.	DAVIS, F. W.
BAYLESS, W. E.	BUSBEE, F. I.	DAVIS, J. M.
BEAMAN, W. C.	BYNUM, J. J.	DEAL, R. C., JR.
BEAN, C. M.	CADMAN, W. L., JR.	DEAN, W. E.
BEDDOES, C. W.	CALDWELL, C. S.	DELLINGER, R. E.
BEHNEY, D. F.	CALDWELL, S. H.	DENMARK, E. C., JR.
BELL, H., JR.	CALLAWAY, W. C.	DICKERSON, E.
BENKO, J.	CAMPBELL, W. R.	DICKERSON, F. W.
BENNETT, C. C.	CARPENTER, J. H.	DIEHL, K. C.
BFNETT, R. G.	CARR, G. B.	DILLARD, O. S.
BENNETT, W. B.	CARR, J. D.	DIXON, W. L., JR.
BERNHARDT, C. E.	CARROLL, G. B.	DIXON, D. C.
BERRIER, H. L.	CARROW, C. L., JR.	DOCKREY, W. L.
BERSON, I.	CARTER, R. C.	DOUGLASS, O. R.
BEST, J. L., JR.	CASTLEBURY, J. C.	DOWDY, E. R.
BILISOLY, J. T.	CATES, J. L.	DOWELL, H. L.
BISHOP, H. F.	CHAMBERS, W. F.	DUNAWAY, W. F.
BLAND, D. A.	CHARNAK, P.	DUNN, J. F.
BLUME, C. F.	CHESTNUTT, J. A., JR.	DUNNING, W. L.
BOLCH, L. H.	CHOATE, W. R.	DUSINSKI, S. J.
BOLICK, E. L.	CLARK, C. E.	ECHERD, M. L.
BONNER, G.	CLARK, J. H.	EDWARDS, L. W., JR.
BOOKER, H. W.	CLARKE, R. S.	EDWARDS, R. G., JR.
BOOKER, W. F.	CLOFR, W. G.	EISENBERG, S. L.
BOWEN, R. E.	COLDIRON, C. C.	ELDRIDGE, C. W.
BOWLING, H. L.	COLE, C. S.	EMMART, W. T.
BOWYER, J. S.	COLE, J. P., JR.	ETHRIDGE, R. C.
BOYD, J. F.	COLEMAN, R. T.	EVANS, P. G.
BOYD, R. B.	COLTON, J. T.	EVANS, R. H.
BOYKIN, R. E.	CONYERS, R. B.	EVANS, W. G., II

The Freshman Class

EXUM, J. C., JR.	GRIGSBY, J. D.	HORNER, G. T., JR.
FABRI, J. B.	GRIMSDALE, T. T., JR.	HORTON, O. M.
FAISON, H. C., JR.	GROSS, L. E.	HOWERTON, C. J.
FARRAR, V.	GROVE, C. D., JR.	HUDSON, R. S.
FARRELL, J. T.	GRUBB, C. R.	HUMPHREY, T. C.
FARRIS, H.	HADLOW, W. L., JR.	HUNSUCKER, A. W.
FERGUSON, C. W.	HALL, H. B.	HUNTER, F. M.
FERGUSON, J. M.	HALL, J. C.	HUNTLEY, J. H.
FETTER, W. H., JR.	HALL, L. W.	HUTCHISON, F. L.
FINDLAY, J. D.	HALL, P. F.	HUTCHISON, J. J.
FISHER, G. A.	HALLER, C. P.	INGRAM, C. T., JR.
FLOURNOY, W. I.	HAMLET, N. E.	INGRAM, W. P., JR.
FOIL, J. E.	HAMMERICK, W. P.	IRGENS, O. K.
FOLLEY, A. L.	HANNA, M. W.	ISAACS, C. T.
FORD, E. R., JR.	HARDY, L. L., JR.	ISAACS, G. C.
FORD, G. W.	HARRIS, J. F.	JACKSON, J. A.
FORTE, S. A.	HARRIS, P. C.	JACKSON, W. J.
FORTUNE, J. R.	HARRISON, J. L.	JARVIS, K. L.
FOSCUE, J. M., JR.	HART, H. H.	JENNETTE, C. L., JR.
FOSTER, H. H.	HART, J. A.	JENNINGS, J. H.
FOWLER, E. B.	HARTSELL, C. V.	JOHNSON, D. W.
FOWLER, T. J.	HASSELL, L. E., JR.	JOHNSON, F. C.
FOX, C. A.	HAWKINS, C. C.	JOHNSON, J. B.
FRANKLIN, C. E.	HEARN, H. H.	JOHNSON, J. W., JR.
FRASER, W. J.	HEDGECOCK, G. W.	JOHNSON, L. T., JR.
FURR, W. C.	HEDGECOCK, W. F.	JOHNSON, N. H., JR.
GALLIHER, W. T., II	HENDERSON, W. F.	JOHNSON, N. R.
GARDNER, M. J.	HENDRICKS, R. F.	JOHNSTON, E. L.
GARDNER, M. W.	HENKEL, C. F.	JOINES, S. R.
GARDNER, T. C.	HENRY, C. F.	JONES, C. H.
GARRARD, L. G.	HENRY, W. J.	JONES, C. E.
GASKILL, MACK L.	HERBST, E. A.	JONES, N.
GATLIN, MARION H.	HERLOCKER, V. C.	JORDAN, G. M.
GAY, C. B.	HERRING, T. M.	JORDAN, N. F.
GAYLORD, W. B.	HICKOK, B. T.	JOYCE, W. Y.
GETSINGER, S. E.	HILL, H. C.	KEMP, D. F.
GILLETTE, G. W., JR.	HINES, T. I.	KENDALL, T. C.
GILLIAM, R. H.	HINNANT, G. D.	KENDRICK, J. L., JR.
GOAD, W. D.	HINSON, J. L.	KERR, C. H.
GOODWIN, G. E.	HOBBS, L. H.	KERR, T., JR.
GORDON, G. W.	HOBBS, O. B.	KIMREY, W. H.
GRAHAM, R. L.	HODGES, R. R.	KING, J. U., JR.
GRAY, C. C.	HODNETT, F. A.	KLUTZ, E. M.
GRAY, H. E.	HOFFMAN, A. F.	KNIGHT, E. S.
GREEN, J. C.	HOFFMAN, W. H.	KNIGHT, J. H.
GREENWOOD, W. F.	HOGGARD, E. S., JR.	KNOWLES, A. S.
GREGORY, J. M.	HOLCOMB, S. W.	KOMLOS, J. S.
GRIFFIN, A. H.	HOLDER, H. K.	LAMBERSON, J. W.
GRIFFIN, H. C.	HOLLEMAN, B. B.	LAMBETH, W.
GRIFFIN, J. T.	HOLT, G. A.	LAND, J. L.
GRIFFIN, R. J., JR.	HONEYCUTT, L. M.	LASSITER, J. Y.
GRIFFITH, J. J., JR.	HORNE, K. W.	LATHAM, H. H.

The Freshman Class

LEE, E. B.
 LESTER, C. L.
 LEVI, J. C.
 LEVITCH, L. S.
 LEWIS, E. C.
 LEWIS, F. G.
 LEWIS, H. S.
 LIGHTFOOT, E. R.
 LIPPERT, O. E.
 LINDLEY, E. J.
 LINGERFELT, C. C.
 LLOYD, A. S.
 LONG, J. J., JR.
 LOUGHLING, J. E.
 LOVE, A. B.
 LOVE, R. P.
 LOWDER, C. O.
 LUCAS, A. A.
 LUPTON, R.
 LUTZ, J. A.
 LYNN, W. M.
 McADAMS, R.
 McCLEES, W. P.
 McCORMICK, J. C., JR.
 McCULLEN, W. H.
 McCULLERS, O. S.
 McCULLEY, L. H.
 McDOWELL, E. D., JR.
 McDUFFIE, A.
 McEVOY, R.
 McGOWEN, E. D.
 MCKEE, W. W.
 MCKEITHAN, R. S.
 MCKENZIE, H. G.
 MCKINNEY, F. H.
 MCKINNEY, W. R.
 MCKINNON, S. H.
 McLAIN, W. R.
 McLEOD, J. A., JR.
 MACMILLAN, M.
 MALPASS, P. W.
 MANERI, C. J.
 MARLEY, J. B.
 MARSH, J. A.
 MARTIN, D. A.
 MARTIN, L. A.
 MARTIN, M. O.
 MASSEY, L. N.
 MASSEY, R. V.
 MATHENY, W.
 MATHEWS, H. E., JR.
 MATTOX, J. D.

MAYNARD, J.
 MEACHAM, H. L.
 MEARES, T. H.
 MEIGS, W. H., JR.
 MENZIES, G. F.
 MERCER, C. D.
 MERCER, J. R.
 MERRITT, W. W.
 MICHAEL, H. T.
 MILLER, J. A., JR.
 MINTZ, L.
 MITCHELL, S. H.
 MONTGOMERY, C. M.
 MOODY, W. F., JR.
 MOORE, A. M., JR.
 MOORE, C. H.
 MOORE, G. F.
 MORRAH, D. W., JR.
 MORRIS, T. J.
 MORRISON, J. R.
 MOSER, E. H., JR.
 MOSES, M. H.
 MULLEN, J. G.
 MULLEN, R. C.
 MYATT, W. A., JR.
 MYERS, R. J.
 NEWNHAM, F., JR.
 NORRIS, R.
 NORWOOD, D. M., JR.
 NYE, R. J.
 OAKDEN, W. M.
 O'KELLEY, W. M.
 OLIVER, D. R.
 OLIVER, H. W.
 OWENS, C. W., JR.
 PAGE, J. M., JR.
 PALMER, M. E.
 PARRISH, G. W.
 PARSONS, E. C.
 PARTEL, F. J.
 PARTIN, W. B.
 PASTORE, P. N.
 PATE, W. M.
 PATERSON, H. T., JR.
 PATERSON, R. C.
 PATRICK, R. L.
 PATTEN, H. H.
 PEACOCK, J. S.
 PECK, W. M., JR.
 PEARSON, A. K.
 PEEL, J. W.
 PETERSON, A.

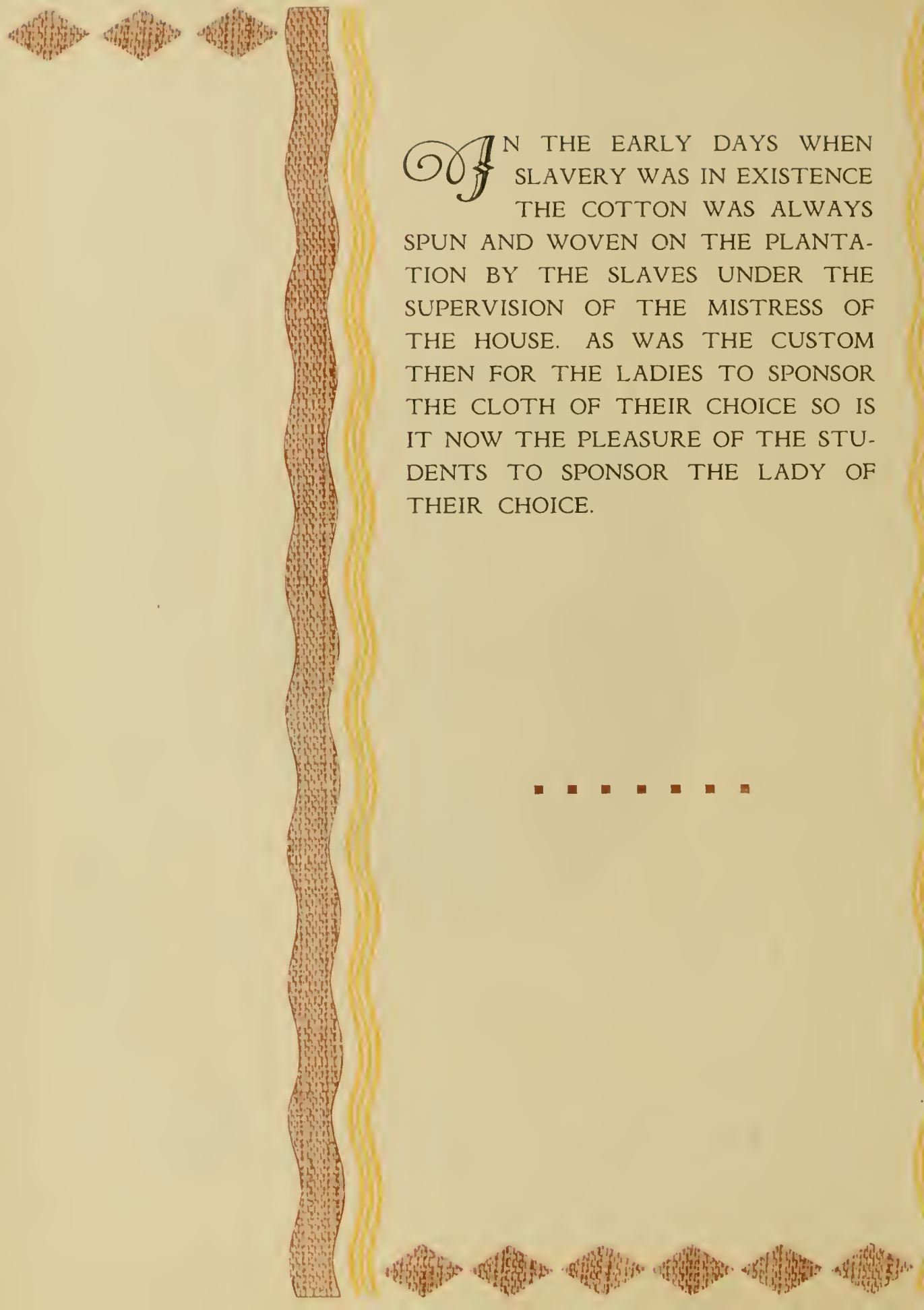
PHIBBS, E. J.
 PIERCE, S. K.
 PIPPIN, H. H.
 PIPPIN, J. A.
 PITTMAN, J. K.
 PITTS, P. H.
 PLASTER, D. C.
 PONZER, J. L.
 POOLE, D. R.
 POOVER, R. L., JR.
 PORTER, F. L.
 PORTER, J. E.
 PORTER, W. M.
 POU, J. F.
 POUNDS, J. C., JR.
 POWELL, C. A.
 POWELL, J. F., JR.
 POWELL, W. B.
 PRICE, W.
 PRICE, W. E.
 PRITCHARD, W. W.
 PROCTOR, W. T.
 PROPST, C. A.
 PROPST, E. W.
 PROVINS, C. G.
 PUGH, L. K.
 PURNELL, J. C., III
 PYE, W. A.
 QUINN, J. L.
 RACKLEY, W. A.
 RAIFORD, P. B.
 RAMSEUR, S.
 RAMSEY, D. W.
 RAND, J. S.
 RANKIN, L. I.
 RAPER, C. D.
 RASCOE, C. L., JR.
 RASCOE, E. W.
 RASCOE, J. H.
 REDDING, R. D.
 REID, W. N.
 REX, R.
 RHODES, J. H.
 RICCARDELLI, E. S.
 ROBERTS, J. D.
 ROBERTSON, C. H.
 ROBESON, L. M.
 ROBINSON, A. W., JR.
 ROBINSON, S. F.
 RODWELL, D. W.
 ROGERS, W. H.
 ROPER, E. L., JR.

The Freshman Class

ROWE, D. G., JR.	SPRINKLE, D. F.	TUTTLE, M. M., JR.
ROWLAND, W. A.	SPRINKLE, J. B.	VALAER, P. J., III
ROY, R. A.	SPRUILL, S. O., JR.	WAGNER, I. L., JR.
ROYALL, W. E. P.	SPURLIN, O. M., JR.	WALKER, R. A.
RUTLEDGE, J. H., JR.	STAHL, P. O.	WALLER, A. F.
SABOL, A. S.	STALLINGS, G. C.	WARREN, J. E.
SANDLIN, H. C.	STANKO, J. T.	WARREN, J. H.
SATTERFIELD, P., JR.	STANSEL, J. C., JR.	WARTHEN, A. A.
SAULS, J. B.	STARLING, J. N.	WEANT, F. A.
SCAFF, H.	STARLING, W. D.	WEAVER, J. S.
SCHUBERT, E. M.	STEPHENS, J. K.	WEAVER, L. C.
SCHWARTZ, W.	STEPHENS, R. W., JR.	WELLING, A. F.
SEEWALD, E. C.	STEPLER, R. L.	WELSH, L. H.
SELLARS, W. R.	STONE, V. C.	WESTMORELAND, T.
SENER, D.	STRICKLAND, E. E.	WESTON, H. R.
SENER, N. L.	STRICKLAND, R. D.	WHEELER, G.
SHAW, J. E.	STROUD, A. M.	WHELESS, G. B.
SHAW, W. J., JR.	SULLIVAN, W. H., JR.	WHELESS, R. E. L., JR.
SHEFFIELD, E. L.	SUMMERS, J. L.	WHITENER, H. D.
SHEPHERD, N. C.	SUMMEY, L. S.	WHITESCARVER, J. F.
SHERMAN, R. M., JR.	SUMNER, W. L., JR.	WHITFIELD, R. B.
SHERRILL, W. H.	SWAIN, C. R.	WHITLEY, R. T.
SHRECEGOST, C. L., JR.	SWAIN, T. T.	WICKER, J. F.
SHUGART, M. W., JR.	SWEDENBERG, C. J.	WIKLES, J. W.
SINKINS, F. E.	SYKES, P. W.	WILLETT, J. H.
SIMMONS, E. R.	TALBERT, W. W., JR.	WILLIAMS, C. C.
SIMS, R. S.	TALLEY, C. R.	WILLIAMS, E. T.
SINCLAIR, E. G., JR.	TATUM, A. N., JR.	WILLIAMS, E. K.
SINGLETARY, H. J.	TAYLOR, E. T., JR.	WILLIAMS, F. M.
SINGLETARY, J.	TAYLOR, W. A.	WILLIAMS, I. A.
SINK, T. L.	THAYER, W. W.	WILLIAMS, J. C.
SISELL, B. C.	THOMAS, D. J.	WILLIAMS, L. B.
SLOAN, F. G.	THOMAS, C. J.	WILLIAMS, R. C., JR.
SLOAN, J. N.	THOMPSON, L. C.	WILLIAMS, V. E.
SLOAN, N. W.	THOMPSON, W. W.	WILLIAMSON, H. H.
SMITH, E., JR.	THOMSON, S. M.	WILSON, D. S.
SMITH, E. B.	THORNE, J. W.	WILSON, J. N., JR.
SMITH, H. C.	THORNTON, D.	WINBORNE, S., JR.
SMITH, J. W.	THURSTON, W. B.	WINCHESTER, S. C.
SMITH, N. P.	TICKLE, H. M.	WOMBLE, T. F., JR.
SMITH, W. A.	TIKGHMAN, W. P.	WOOD, H. N.
SMITH, W. J.	TILLEY, R. H.	WOODSON, C. G.
SMITH, W. L.	TODD, H.	WOOLARD, J. L.
SMOAK, S. R., JR.	TRAYNHAM, T. H.	WOOLDRIDGE, E. D.
SMYTH, M. H.	TRENT, W. J.	WOOTTEN, W. E.
SOOY, C. E.	TREVERTON, E. C.	WORLEY, R. J.
SOUTHERN, W. L.	TROSHKIN, P. N.	WORTH, R. B.
SPEIGHT, B. E.	TROSTEL, G. H.	WYNNE, R. W., JR.
SPEIGHT, J. B.	TROUTMAN, W. D., JR.	YELTON, J. H.
SPENCE, E. L.	TRUEBLOOD, J. B.	YORK, J. R.
SPRATT, C. A.	TURNER, C. V.	YOUNTS, H. J.



BOOK III



IN THE EARLY DAYS WHEN SLAVERY WAS IN EXISTENCE THE COTTON WAS ALWAYS SPUN AND WOVEN ON THE PLANTATION BY THE SLAVES UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE MISTRESS OF THE HOUSE. AS WAS THE CUSTOM THEN FOR THE LADIES TO SPONSOR THE CLOTH OF THEIR CHOICE SO IS IT NOW THE PLEASURE OF THE STUDENTS TO SPONSOR THE LADY OF THEIR CHOICE.

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■



S P O N S O R S



Miss Sara Molder
Agomeck



Miss Zell Sutton
Agomeck



Miss Lois Hartness
Technician



Miss Kathrine Babb
Technician



Mrs. B. L. Ahman
Wataugan



Miss Margaret Britt
Old Dominion Club



Miss Kate Morgan
Track



Miss Elizabeth Etheredge
Y. M. C. A.



Miss Mabel Sargeant
Engineers' Council



Miss Dorothy Taylor
Regiment



Miss Dorothy Tucker
Third Battalion



Miss Margaret Sockwell
Golden Chain



Miss Margurite Lefort
Student Body



Miss Mary Henry
Blue Key—Senior Class



Miss Emily Storr
Junior Class



Miss Eleanor Hayes
Freshman Class



Miss Lessie Dawson
Students' Ag. Fair



Miss Louise Mumford
First Battalion

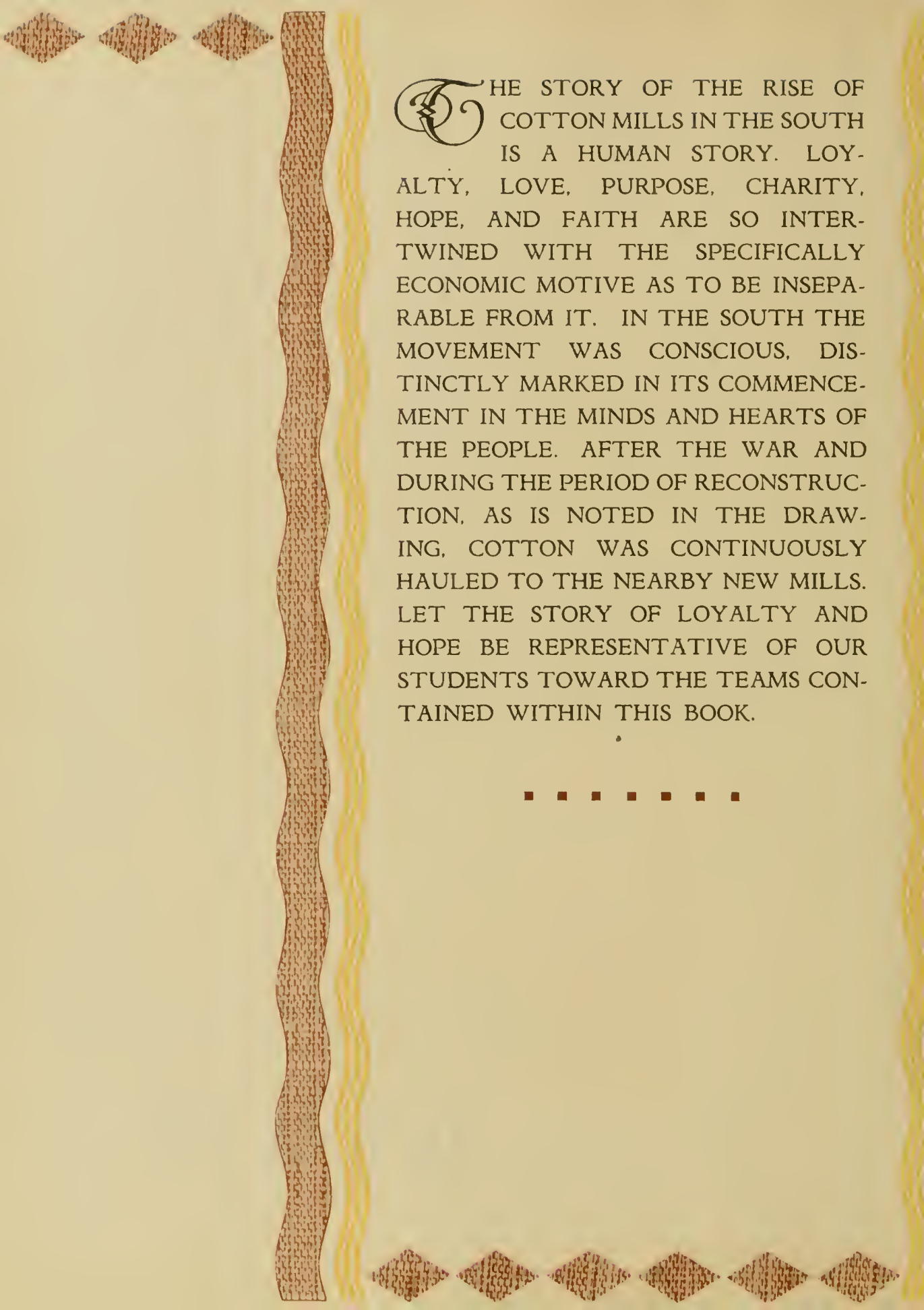


Miss Elizabeth Lassiter
Band, Glee Club, Orchestra

Sponsors

MISS SARA MOLDER	Agromeck
P. H. BURRUS, JR., <i>Editor</i>	
MISS ZELL SUTTON	Agromeck
G. B. HOBSON, <i>Business Manager</i>	
MISS LOIS HARTNESS	Technician
LOUIS H. WILSON, <i>Editor</i>	
MISS KATHRINE BABB	Technician
J. P. RABB, <i>Business Manager</i>	
MRS. B. L. AHMAN	Wataugan
B. L. AHMAN, <i>Editor</i>	
MISS MARGARET BRITT	Old Dominion Club
M. G. ELLIOTT, <i>President</i>	
MISS KATE MORGAN	Track
J. R. FLOYD, <i>Captain</i>	
MISS ELIZABETH ETHEREDGE	Y. M. C. A.
H. Y. BROCK, <i>President</i>	
MISS MABEL SARGEANT	Engineers' Council
F. W. GORHAM, <i>President</i>	
MISS DOROTHY TAYLOR	Regiment
J. C. WHITEHURST, <i>Colonel</i>	
MISS DOROTHY TUCKER	Third Battalion
E. S. BENAS, <i>Captain and Adjutant</i>	
MISS MARGARET SOCKWELL	Golden Chain
C. N. CONE, <i>President</i>	
MISS MARGURITE LEFORT	Student Body
C. R. LEFORT, <i>President</i>	
MISS MARY HENRY	Blue Key, Senior Class
H. A. RICKS, <i>President</i>	
MISS EMILY STORR	Junior Class
BLAN CHAPMAN, <i>President</i>	
MISS ELEANOR HAYES	Freshman Class
J. H. BARNHARDT, <i>President</i>	
MISS LESSIE DAWSON	Students' Ag. Fair
R. M. HOLDER, <i>President</i>	
MISS LOUISE MUMFORD	First Battalion
C. N. GROSS, <i>Major</i>	
MISS ELIZABETH LASSITER	Band, Glee Club, Orchestra
J. F. ALLEN, <i>President</i>	

BOOK IV



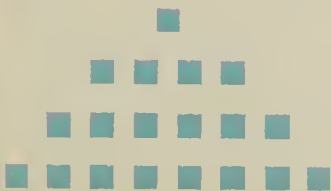
THE STORY OF THE RISE OF COTTON MILLS IN THE SOUTH IS A HUMAN STORY. LOYALTY, LOVE, PURPOSE, CHARITY, HOPE, AND FAITH ARE SO INTER-TWINED WITH THE SPECIFICALLY ECONOMIC MOTIVE AS TO BE INSEPARABLE FROM IT. IN THE SOUTH THE MOVEMENT WAS CONSCIOUS, DISTINCTLY MARKED IN ITS COMMENCEMENT IN THE MINDS AND HEARTS OF THE PEOPLE. AFTER THE WAR AND DURING THE PERIOD OF RECONSTRUCTION, AS IS NOTED IN THE DRAWING, COTTON WAS CONTINUOUSLY HAULED TO THE NEARBY NEW MILLS. LET THE STORY OF LOYALTY AND HOPE BE REPRESENTATIVE OF OUR STUDENTS TOWARD THE TEAMS CONTAINED WITHIN THIS BOOK.

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■



ATHLETICS

F O O T B A L L





SMITH
Head Coach

REESE
Assistant Coach

CROW
Manager

1931 Football

The Wolfpack this year proved to be of the fighting type. Under John P. "Clipper" Smith and Frank Reese, State's eleven showed a remarkable improvement over previous years. The season opened with a win over Davidson, that sent the morale of the student body skyward. The game with Florida, Clemson, Wake Forest, and Catholic U. proved a little too much. But bravely did the 'Pack meet defeat. But don't think the Wolves were dismayed. Those that saw the thrilling come-back against Carolina will tell you emphatically "Hell, No!" State played a wonderful game that day and not once but many times were the Tar Heels in grave danger. Then to cap the climax the Duke



VARSITY FOOTBALL SQUAD



WARREN
Freshman Coach

BEATTY
Freshman Coach

HUTCHISON
Manager

1931 Football

Blue Devils were licked. A strong sturdy back of howling Wolves swept down over a cocky bunch of Blue Devils and gave them a good sound beating. Never once did Duke threaten. The last game of the season ended in a defeat by South Carolina. The Gamecocks were too heavy for our 'Pack. Twice though did they stab at the goal line.

Head Coach Smith is a graduate of Notre Dame, where he played under the late Knute Rockne. In 1927, he was named All-American guard. Smith named Frank Reese, a member of the Notre Dame backfield during the reign of the Four Horsemen, as his assistant.



FRESHMAN FOOTBALL SQUAD



Davidson

The N. C. State College Wolfpack, making its debut under Coach John "Clipper" Smith, proved too much for the Davidson Wildcats in the first night game of the season at Greensboro, and sent the 'Cats home with a 18-7 defeat.

The Wolfpack put over a pair of touchdowns in the first period. Following the opening kick-off the Techs held Davidson, then started a touchdown march, which was climaxed with a 21-yard scoring run by Dink Dellinger. After Davidson lost on an exchange of punts, Bob McQuage dashed 21 yards to put the ball on Davidson's 20-yard line. On the next play Don Wilson picked his way across for the next score.

The second period found State adding its third marker. Blanton fumbled a punt by Greason and State recovered on their own 49-yard line. A steady advance put the ball in the shadow of Davidson's goal. Cumiskey carried it across.

On a Davidson punt State's quarterback fumbled and Pearce recovered for Davidson on their own 42-yard line. Peabody and McQueen advanced the ball to State's 10-yard line. McQueen carried it across for the count.

This victory for the Wolfpack was the first in many months and the delicious taste of winning boosted the spirit of the team and student body.



COBB, Captain
ESPEY, Capt.-elect



Florida

It was North Carolina State College's birthday. The University of Florida's 'Gators traveled all the way to Raleigh to present the institution with a most undesirable present; a football score that read—Florida 34, State 0.

The two teams battled on practically even ground during the first quarter. The State team was allowed to play on the offensive very little. When the State Wolves handled the ball they took to the air. State went airway exactly 14 times; five passes were intercepted; five grounded and four completed.

Florida scored first in the second half. Shaw Buck ran 75 yards for the first count. In the third quarter Hughes ran 63 yards for the second touchdown. A pass, Rogero to Hall, netted the third count and Fountain scored the other two on line bucks and a long run.

The game was not won so easily as the score seems. Bob Greason, with his faithful toe, kept State out of danger time after time. Captain Cobb, who was a continual menace to the 'Gators, kept their plays from materializing time after time. State's chance to score failed when Cumiskey fumbled after a thirty-yard run.

This was Florida's first game on State College soil since 1927, when the Wolfpack was victorious. The 'Gators were too fast for the Wolfpack.



STROUPE
McQUAGE



Clemson

Clemson College tore a page from the book of straight football, followed instructions to the letter and gave the State Wolfpack a 6-0 defeat in Charlotte. It was Clemson's day to play ball. The Tigers were never in grave danger and kept the ball in State's territory most of the time.

Captain Charlie Cobb was the bright light in State's line, smearing the Tiger backs at the line of scrimmage play after play. In the backfield, Dellinger, Comiskey, Don Wilson, and McQuage were outstanding. Dellinger and Comiskey were particular good on the defense, with a nice exhibition of tackling.

The Tigers' march to the promise land started late in the third quarter. Greason kicked from his own 20-yard line deep into Clemson's territory. Priester started the drive down the field with a couple of first downs. Here the quarter ended. The ball was on State's 19-yard line.

After the play was resumed, Hook and Lambert placed the oval on the two-yard line. State's defense stiffened and only after three tries were the Tigers able to score. Lambert made the touch-down.



COOK

GREASON



Wake Forest

It was the twenty-fifth annual football classic between the Deacons of Wake Forest and the Wolfpack of N. C. State. The two teams battled on practically even terms for two periods and the Deacons started an advance from mid-field to State's goal to win a listless game 6-0.

The Deacons' score came early in the third period. After an exchange of punts Wake Forest took the ball in mid-field and with the aid of Dunk Wilson, Edwards, and Shinn crossed State's line for the only tally of the day.

Soon after the opening whistle State had crossed Wake Forest's goal, but the play was declared void. It was State's ball on the Deacons' 45-yard line. A pass, Wilson to Dellinger, netted seven yards in the air and Dellinger raced the necessary yardage for the supposedly score. The play was called back and State penalized for rough playing.

Bob Greason's kicking and Milo Stroupe's defensive work was outstanding in the line. Don Wilson and Mope Cumiskey were the chief ground-gainers for the Wolves.

During the half a sprinkle ran most of the spectators to various shelters.



LEFORT BUCHANAN



Catholic U.

The second night game of the season with Catholic U. showed clearly the fighting, snarling teeth of the Wolves.

The State Wolves played nice and conservative ball during most of the game, and exhibited more punch and power than had been seen this season. However, two bad breaks for the local club spelled destruction. It was not straight football tactics that licked State, but rather a strange grid phenomena which every club faces.

Catholic U. scored in the first and second periods. The first tally came just after the kick-off, and hardly before the fans were settled for the game. Kinken fumbled and Monaco recovered for the Capital lads. Espey broke through to smash DeMello for a loss on the first play but the second resulted in a completed pass for ten yards and a 25-yard dash for a touchdown.

The actual touchdown came in the second quarter, following the Cardinal counter. Bob Greason kicked to C. U.'s 35-yard line. Catholic was penalized 15 yards for the backfield in motion; they regained five yards through the line, but were penalized another 15 yards for the same offense. With DeMello standing behind his own goal line on a punt formation, Greason broke through and recovered for a counter.



DELLINGER

GURNEAU



Carolina

In days to come when football fans talk of the old days, and gallant come-backs, they will tell of the second-half rally of N. C. State College's Wolfpack in a losing game played on Riddick Field, October 31, 1931.

'Tis true that the Wolfpack began its rally against a reserve Tar Heel eleven, but 'tis also true that it kept right on rallying after Carolina's regulars had been rushed back into the fray and it was against the first-stringers that State's last touchdown was made.

Carolina's scoring came in the first half, fast and furious. After the first half the two teams mainly swapped punts.

After a safety had been made, State started for its first touchdown when McQuage returned a punt 25 yards. A pass, Wilson to McQuage, carried the ball to Carolina's 10-yard line. Wilson dragged himself across for a touchdown. At this point Carolina's varsity came in. The Techs decided they could be scored on also. On the kick-off Carolina fumbled and State recovered on the former's 20-yard line. With Wilson's and Cumiskey's drives State scored again. Stroupe, Espey, and Duke were main performers in the line.



WILSON
McLAWHORN



Mississippi Aggies

A Wolfpack from North Carolina State descended upon Mississippi A. & M. in Starkville and won their first conference game by the score of 6-0.

State's touchdown came in the third period, when, after an exchange of punts, the Maroons were backed to their 15-yard line. Stroupe blocked the punt of Ogden, Aggie end, who had dropped back to kick, and Greason scooped up the loose ball and stepped across the line for the score. Both teams used straight football for three-quarters of the game. It was not until the final period the Maroons uncorked a dazzling aerial attack with Sikes, a substitute for Herrington, throwing passes to Davis and Wichman which brought the ball to State's one-yard line. Here the stubborn State line staved off the touchdown.



CUMISKEY WILSON

Greason, who dropped back to do all the Wolfpack's punting, kept the edge for State in kicking. Bohannon was a constant threat in the backfield, while Cobb, Espey, and Greason led the line play.

This was the Wolfpack's first game with the Aggies away from home and the long trip to Starkville proved too much for the muscles and physical strength of State's fighting eleven.



Duke

Never before in the history of football has such a surprise been sprung as the one the State Wolfpack sprung on the Duke Blue Devils. A hard-fighting Wolfpack broke a four-year record by charging through a listless Duke team and defeating them 14-0.

Led by Don Wilson, halfback, and Bob McQuage, quarterback, both of whom played spectacular ball, and assisted very ably by Bud Rose, veteran end, and Red Espey, center, State put on a drive that was even more surprising to the most loyal Wolfpack supporters. Wilson and McQuage outsmarted the Blue Devils time and time again and gained at will, while Espey and Rose joined together in cutting opponents out of the way.

The Wolfpack lost no time in showing the spectators that they were out for blood. In possession of the ball on his own 36-yard line, McQuage took the ball on a punt formation and raced sixty-four yards for a touchdown. In the second quarter McQuage received a punt on his 15-yard line and slipped through six Duke players to Duke's forty-eight. On the next play, a pass, Wilson to McLawhorn, netted the count.

Duke threatened only once and then they could only mark time. It was State's day to play football.



NELMS

TULL



South Carolina

In the last game of the season for the Wolfpack, South Carolina developed a punch to down the flashy 'Pack, 21-0.

The Gamecock touchdown marches were all started from inside their own territory. One was for 51 yards, the second for 64 yards, and the last for 67 yards.

State's threats came in the second and third periods. The team had been playing straight football when suddenly it decided to change tactics. Using the Notre Dame shift, which had not been previously used at all, it completely baffled the South Carolinians.

On the first play State shifted Cumiskey slipped off tackle for 25 yards. Two plays later McLawhorn snatched another 25-yard gain. A pair of short runs put the ball on South Carolina's 11-yard line and here the Gamecocks stiffened and on the fourth down the ball went over the goal on an incomplete pass.

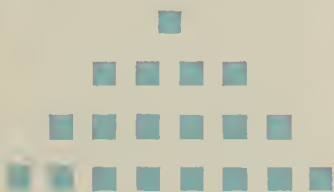
The third quarter found the State Wolves refreshed and out to score. Wilson made 10 and McLawhorn followed with 20. Wilson ran 11 yards and a few minutes later McLawhorn shot around left end for 13 yards. He was forced out of bounds on the two-yard line. Here South Carolina held.

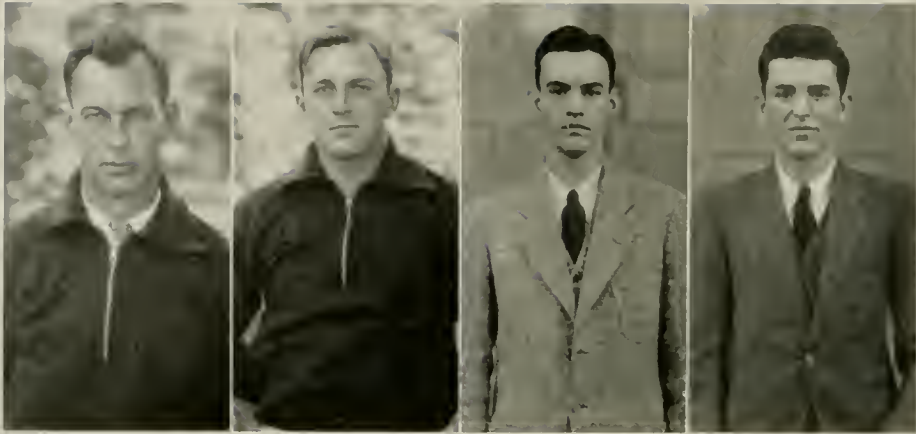


ROSE

DUKE

BASKETBALL





SERMON
Head Coach

WARREN
Freshman Coach

BASS
Managers

FAULKNER

1932 Basketball

The 1932 basketball season opened with a practice game against Atlantic Christian College. Coach R. R. Sermon had an experienced squad of players to work with this year. There were five regulars from the team last year. They were Johnson, Morgan, Rose, Clark, and Brown. The season consisted of fifteen games, ten of which were won by the Red Terrors of N. C. State. In the tournament in Atlanta, State lost to Auburn in a hard-fighting game by the score of 34-33. The game was always changing leads. State would ring a basket and Auburn would tally. Jimmie Brown, State forward, was the star of the game. He was all over the floor, shooting the basket from all angles.

The Freshman team captured the state title and next year the Red Terrors should be terrors.



VARSITY BASKETBALL SQUAD



Rose, Captain



BROWN

William and Mary—V. P. I.—Wake Forest

In the opening game of the season the N. C. State Red Terrors sent William and Mary home with a 29-19 defeat. Rose, captain of State quintet, was the star of the game. In the first half he twice tied the score when William and Mary had pulled ahead. Brown, Terror forward, played a pretty game and materially aided in getting the ball in position for his teammates to ring a number of baskets. The Techmen worked their short passing game so skillfully that at times the Virginians could not follow the ball.

Playing rings around the invaders from Virginia, the Red Terror quintet of N. C. State launched its 1932 Southern Conference basketball in quality style by winning from V. P. I., 33-17. The Virginia Techmen found themselves hopelessly outclassed, being forced to sit on the little end of a 20-8 score at the half. Morgan, State center, was the big scoring shot of the game. He was ably assisted by the excellent work of Brown and Johnson, both State forwards.

State College's basketeers took their place on the top rung of the Big Five ladder when they opened their select circle play by trimming Wake Forest, 19-14. Wake Forest gave the Red Terrors a nip-and-tuck fight the first half, a neat shot by Rose giving State a two-point lead with the score 9-7 just as the initial stanza ended. Morgan, State center, led the scoring with nine points. Brown, agile State forward, played a pretty game.



CLARK



JOHNSON

Duke—Carolina—V. M. I.—W. & L.

Duke University cagers proved far better finishers than the N. C. State Red Terrors and the Blue Devils turned back the outfit from Raleigh, 28-18. Duke gained a 16-12 margin in the first half of play but the Techs came back strong in the second half and after five minutes had jumped in front at 17-16. The Devils put on a stretch at this point and shot ahead. State missed two of its regulars. Rose and Clark were in the game only a short while, due to bad knees.

Staking a spectacular last-half rally, featured by the tightest guarding seen in basketball here this season, N. C. State turned back its traditional foe, the University of North Carolina, 19-18. Trotting out on the floor after the rest from the first half, the Red Terrors upset the dope, played brilliant ball and won the game. Carolina led at the half, 14-8. Carolina scored one field basket and two foul points in the last half.

Held to a one-point lead in the first half of a fast game, N. C. State cagers overcame the V. M. I. Cadets in the second half to win, 31-22. Rose and Gurneau led the Terrors in a game that was nip and tuck, with the score tied four times and the lead shifting from one team to the other eight times. The score at the half was 15-14 in favor of the Red Terrors.

Washington and Lee's Generals defeated the N. C. State College basketball quint, 20 to 15, in a hard-fought affair. N. C. State's good defensive play forced Washington and Lee to depend almost entirely on long shots. State's inability to sink shots after working the ball to close range proved the undoing of the Techmen.



GURNEAU



NELMS

Virginia—V. P. I.—Davidson—Wake Forest

The University of Virginia ran its string of Southern Conference victories to five by defeating the North Carolina State Red Terrors, 20-17. The game started slowly, with both teams guarding closely, and six minutes elapsed before Gurneau caged the first field goal for State. The Red Terrors led by a score of 11-5 at the half.

North Carolina State nosed out V. P. I., 22-18, in a return game played on the Virginians' court. It was the last game of the Virginia trip, in which State won two and lost two. Virginia Tech jumped into the lead on a field goal but State came back with a field goal by McQuage to even the count. Rose sank a long one to give the Terrors a 9-7 lead at the half. Close guarding held V. P. I. to a single field goal during the first half.

Bringing the crowd to its first demand, State College's Red Terrors overcame a big lead and in the last minute of play trimmed the Davidson Wildcats, 27-26. With the count 26 to 18 against them and less than seven minutes to play, the Terrors came to life. Johnson sank a neat field basket and then, in quick succession, Gurneau got one free throw and Rose made two more. Clark sank one from the corner of the court. Brown shot a snowbird and won the game.

Wake Forest College, in their return game with State, outclassed the Red Terrors and defeated them, 27 to 24. The Deacons held a 17-9 lead at the half and ran this score 27 to 12 during the first twelve minutes of the second half. State rallied strong the last eight minutes of play but the lead was too great to overcome. Gurneau and Rose were outstanding for State.



MORGAN



McQUAGE

Duke—W. & L.—V. M. I.—Carolina

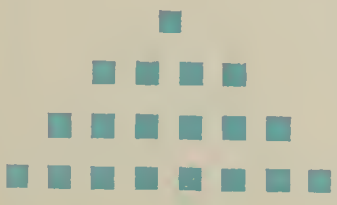
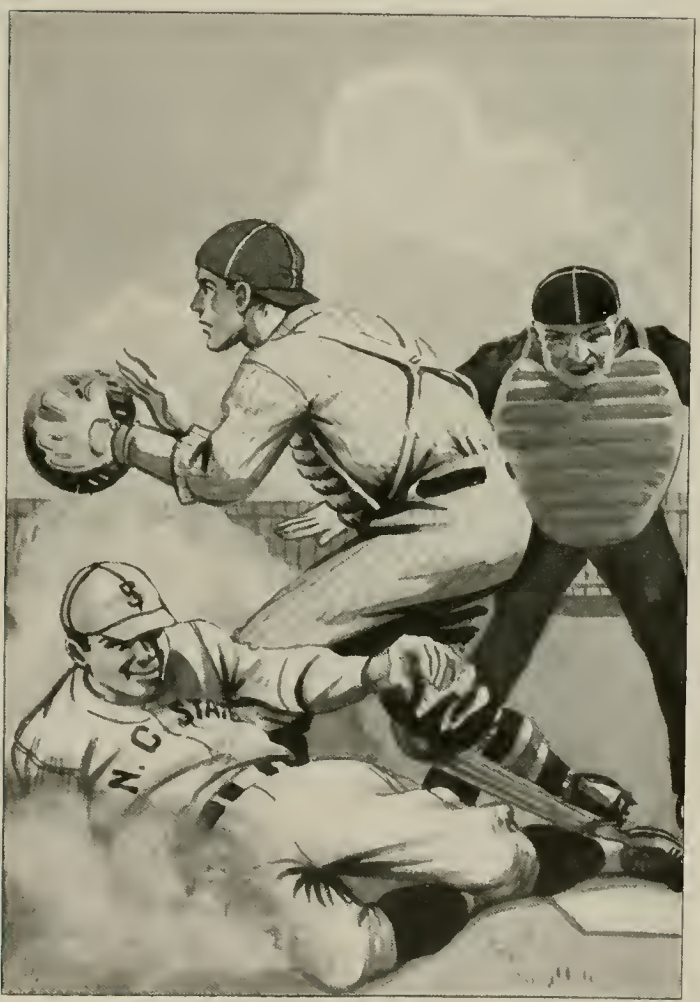
In a return game with Duke University, the State College Red Terrors lost by the score of 25-21 in a bitterly-contested game. State started the scoring in the contest with Morgan, State center, doing the counting. The Terrors were ahead by four points when Duke scored. The score was tied seven times. The score was 20-17 in favor of State, with four minutes to go, when Duke put on a scoring spurt and went ahead.

Jimmy Brown and Bud Rose led N. C. State's fighting basketballers to a 30-to-20 victory over Washington and Lee. This was the return game with the Generals. The contest was hard fought and Referee Gerard called 21 fouls, 14 on Washington and Lee men, but even then the contest closely bordered on a rough-and-tumble affair in its closing minutes. Morgan and Brown each got eight points and Rose marked up seven.

In a return game with V. M. I. the State College Red Terrors had a run-away with the Cadets and licked them, 29-15. Nelms gave the crowd its biggest thrill when he dribbled down under the basket to sink a pretty shot. Rose made one of his long looping shots in the first half to make the crowd sit up. Dr. R. R. Sermon used every man on his squad.

The fighting Red Terrors from North Carolina State College completely trounced the Carolina Tar Heels in the Tin Can by a score of 36-17. The Tar Heels were decidedly surpassed by the Techs, especially in the second half. The first half ended with State holding a 12-11 lead. In the second half the Terrors scored eleven points before Carolina knew what it was all about. Bob McQuage played a brilliant guard position and completely shut his man out from scoring. Gurneau was high score man, getting 10 points.

BASEBALL





DOAK
Head Coach

LLOYD
Manager

1931 Baseball

Despite the many setbacks, Coach Doak began work shaping up a baseball team with eight letter men and several promising yearling players. State's hope for a Big Five title was shattered when it became known that Captain Bill Averette would not be eligible for play. Zeb Plonk, catcher and co-captain, also failed to enter school. The letter men were: Outen Gerock, first; Tony Furtado, second; Fred Wilkie, short; Charlie Turner, third; Bill Brake, Willis Hargrove, and J. O. Meade, outfielders.



VARSITY BASEBALL SQUAD



WARREN
Freshman Coach

OLIVER
Manager

1931 Baseball

Due to the lighting equipment which had been placed on Riddick Field, the baseball diamond was removed to the Freshman Field and there the majority of the games of the season were played. The seating capacity was arranged for in the movable bleachers. The large Easter Monday crowd was well cared for in the League Park.

State's baseball record for the main part of the season was up and down. The final tabulation showed six games won, nine lost, one tied, and two rained out.



FRESHMAN BASEBALL SQUAD



McLAWHORN

FURTADO

WILKIE

BRAKE

Maryland—Washington and Lee—Duke

North Carolina State opened its 1931 baseball season with a 7-0 win over the Old Liners from Maryland. John Lanning, State's big right-hander, was the master of ceremonies. His timely hitting and great style of delivery was superb. Lanning relieved McLawhorn in the first inning when things were critical. With two Liners on base, Lanning fanned three straight, retiring the side. State won again from Maryland, in a game played in Maryland, 4-3.

The Washington and Lee Generals took all the hits they could get off Scott in two innings to drive home a win of 6-1 over the State College nine. McLawhorn replaced Scott and pitched excellent ball. Willie Duke's home run in the second inning was the only tally the Wolfpack was able to make.

The first Big Five game of the season was dropped to Duke University, 5-3. John Lanning pitched a beautiful game, striking out eleven men. State and Duke were on even terms at the beginning of the fifth. In this inning Shore miscued Gerock's grounder, then the Duke pitcher threw wild to second on Nelms' sacrifice. Wilkie singled to tie the score. A double steal by Nelms and Wilkie put State ahead. Morris drove in Wilkie with a single. However, on errors, Duke leaped ahead in the seventh to win.



MEADE

GEROCK, *Capt.-elect*

HARGROVE

LANNING

V. P. I.—V. M. I.—Wake Forest

Darkness halted the State-V. P. I. game while the score was tied, 7-7, in the ninth inning after two hours and thirty minutes of play. The Gobblers hopped on Seitz in the first inning for two runs while State was getting one. State scored again in the third to tie the count, but V. P. I. drove Seitz from the box in the fourth and John Lanning relieved him. The return game with V. P. I. was rained out.

The North Carolina State nine pounced upon the Cadets of V. M. I. here on Freshman Field and handed them a 3-1 licking. However, the return game was not so favorable. The Cadets were able to show their bayonets on home soil and State got licked, 9-4.

Another chapter was added to the oldest annual intercollegiate classic in North Carolina college circles when Wake Forest licked a favorite State College nine. The game is usually played on Easter Monday but due to rain and wet grounds the game was postponed until a few weeks later. The game was played at League Park, the first time the game has been played away from Riddick Field. In the return game with Wake Forest the Deacons took out their Bibles, prayed for a run, got it, and beat State, 1-0.



MORRIS

DUKE

TURNER

GOODMAN

Carolina—Virginia—Davidson

After a trip from the Virginias with more losses than wins, State tripped over to the Hill and took a game from Carolina, 7-4. John Lanning was touched for seven hits, but he kept them too well scattered for them to count. Ebby, shortstop, was the hitting star. He went to the plate four times and hit four times. In the return game on Freshman Field, however, the tale was told different. Carolina won by a landslide, 20-4.

The North Carolina State-Virginia game scheduled to be played on Freshman Field was rained out. However, on their home soil, the Cavaliers had a chance to prove their worth. It was Virginia's first tri-state league victory. State was licked by the score of 6-1. The one run was scored in the ninth inning when Fred, Virginia pitcher, went wild.

The State College nine took two games from Davidson. The game played in Raleigh resulted in a 4-2 victory for the Doakmen. However, on Davidson's diamond, Davidson strengthened its hold on the cellar position in the Big Five and let State walk away with eight hits which counted for nine runs. Bailey, of Davidson, walked eleven men. Lanning pitched a fine game for State, keeping the hits well scattered. Morris got three of State's eight hits.

MINDIR SPORTS





SERMON
Head Coach

RAPER
Manager

WELCH
Manager

LAWRENCE
Manager

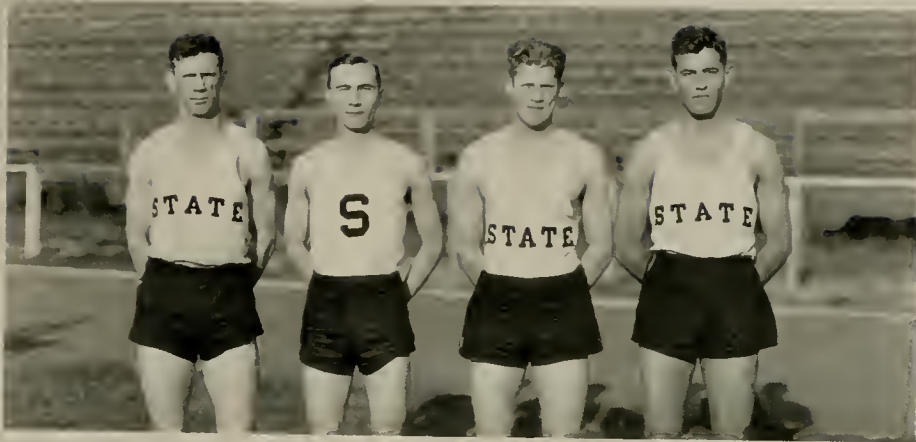
1931 Track

State expected very little on the cinder path last spring. However, Coach Ray Sermon developed a team that placed second in the state meet with Big Five schools, lost a dual meet to Duke University, conquered Virginia Poly, and lost to the University of North Carolina.

Sermon had but six men of the 1930 team back last spring. They were: Mack Stout and Twee Floyd, dashes; Henry Ricks, mile; Captain George McGinn, half-mile; Henry Brock, two-mile; and Raymond Parrish, hurdles.



VARSITY TRACK SQUAD



STOUT RICKS SILVER FLOYD
RELAY TEAM

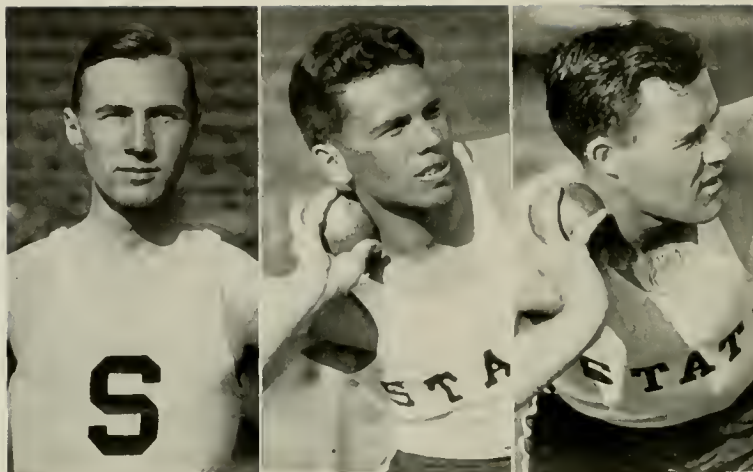
1931 Track

The outstanding star of the season was George McGinn. McGinn was captain of the 1931 track team and not once during the season was he defeated. He won the Southern Conference half-mile for the second consecutive year. In his three years as a varsity runner McGinn won twenty-two races and lost three. Other stars were found in Sam Gunneau in the weights; Rudy Seitz, weights; and Twee Floyd, dashes. Floyd was elected to captain the 1932 track team.

McGinn, Silver, Stout and Parrish were lost by graduation.



FRESHMAN TRACK SQUAD



RICKS

GURNEAU

COBB

1931 Track

The Carolina track team gave State a bad licking in the first dual meet for State. The score was 99-27. Captain George McGinn, Southern half-mile champ, and Wilson, shot-putter, turned in a couple of first places for State.

The meet with V. P. I., however, was of a different nature altogether. State won, 66½-59½. Twee Floyd won both the 100-yard dash and the 440 run. State took all three places in the broad jump.

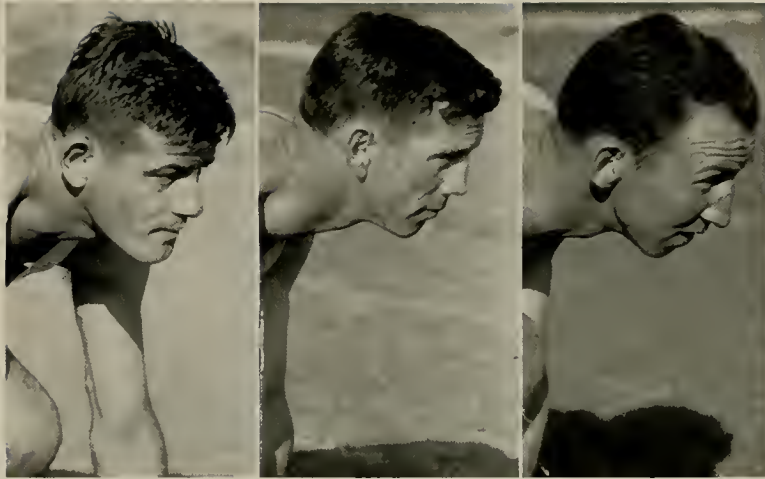
Duke University conquered in the last dual meet of the season for State, 75-51. State won five firsts and Duke won nine firsts. Gurneau broke the State College shot-put record.



BROCK

CLARK

PARRISH



FLOYD, *Capt.-elect*

STOUT

WATT

1931 Track

The North Carolina State Wolfpack, rated by the experts to finish near the bottom, surprised the track circles and took second place with a score of $33\frac{1}{2}$. State finished first in four events. Those events were: 440 run by Floyd; shot-put by Gurneau; high jump by Clark; 880 run by McGinn. In the shot-put Wilson placed second for State. The feature of the meet was the mile relay. Weil, of Carolina, had a yard advantage over Floyd, of State, at the start but lost it on the turn. He regained it and on the home stretch turn they were neck and neck. Weil won the race by a two-yard margin.



MCGINN, *Captain*

SILVER

COOK



LT. ELMS
Head Coach

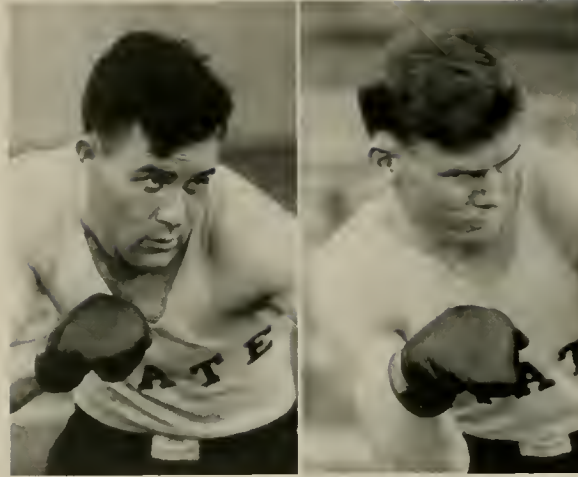
BENAS
Manager

1932 Boxing

State College entered its second year of boxing with Lieutenant C. H. Elms, of the College R. O. T. C., again coaching the team. The Techs opened the season by outpointing V. P. I. fighters and beating them, 6-1. Perritt, shifty State 135-pounder, came nearest a knockout, apparently, when he smashed a terrific wallop to Hortenstine's nose in the second round and the Virginian went down for the count of eight. Red Espey outpointed Eisen in an extra round. It was Espey's seventh straight win. Garner, fast on his feet and sending his right and left into Mosley with telling results in every round, made a good impression. Charlie Cobb put up a good fight but lost. This was Cobb's first appearance in the ring.



VARSITY BOXING SQUAD



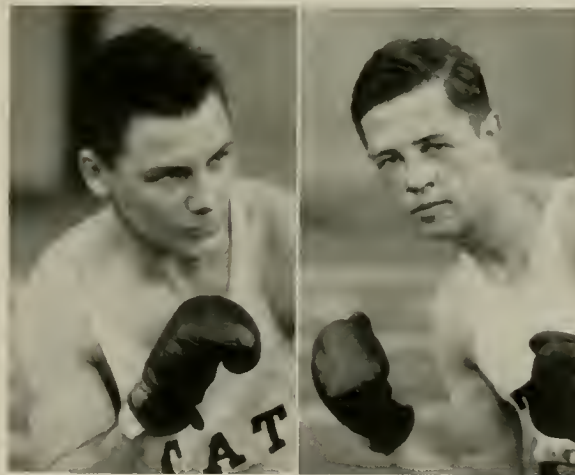
COBB

GARNER
*Southern Conference
Champion—145 lbs.*

1932 Boxing

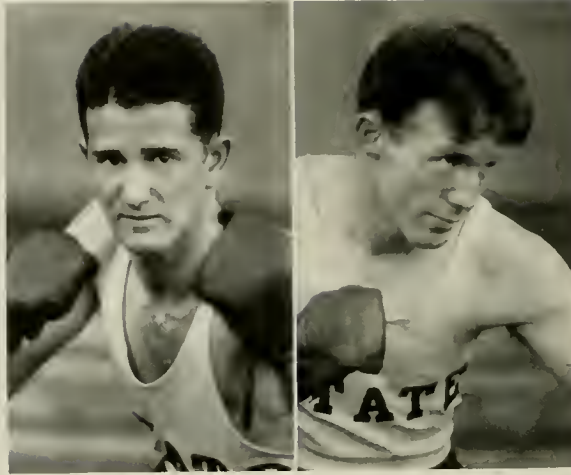
The Duke Blue Devils knocked State around for a 5-2 victory. Rhyne, of State, clearly outpointed Parrish. Garner and Sides, furnishing the most action of the evening, swapped punch for punch for nearly three rounds before the towel went in from the Duke corner. Sides was just about out on his feet when the bout was ended and Garner was but little stronger. Karig, McGhee, Hull, Espy, and Hall lost matches for State.

Clever, powerfully-built, and smart boxers from the University of South Carolina scored three decision victories and one win by default to defeat N. C. State, 4-3. Karig outsmarted Scott, 115-pounder of South Carolina, and won a decision in four rounds. Garner and Hull, both of State, won their fights. The losing fighters were Perritt, Espy, and Hall.



HULL

KARIG, *Co-Captain*



McGHEE

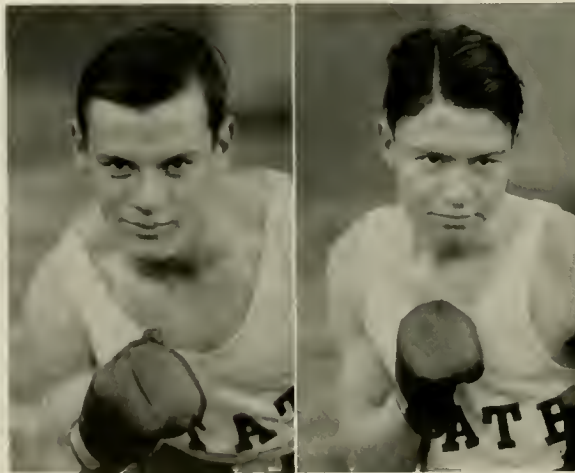
ESPEY, Co-Captain

1932 Boxing

Washington and Lee boxers edged a 4-3 victory over the N. C. State ring team in a seven-bout dual meet. Two bouts ended short of the regulation three rounds, with General fighters winning both. Hull, of State, won in the middleweight class. Rhyne won in the 135-pound and Espey in the unlimited.

State journeyed to Maryland and gave them a walloping by defeating them, 5-2. This was the last game of the season for the State fighters and the only road trip made.

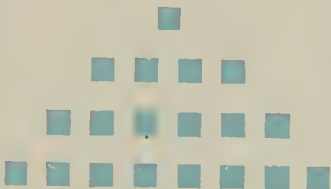
In the tournament, held at the University of Virginia, Garner, of State, won his title. He was the only State man that lasted the whole time. State tied for fourth place with a score of five. This was the first fistic tournament for the State boxers.



RHYNE

WELLING

M I L I T A R Y





COLONEL BRUCE MAGRUDER
Commandant

Military training at the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering is organized in a department called the Reserve Officers Training Corps. This department is one of the major divisions of the college. Instruction in Military Science and Tactics is divided into two periods of two years each. The first two years for Freshmen and Sophomores embrace the basic courses, and the last two years, for Juniors and Seniors, the advanced courses.



INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

ELMS

THORSON

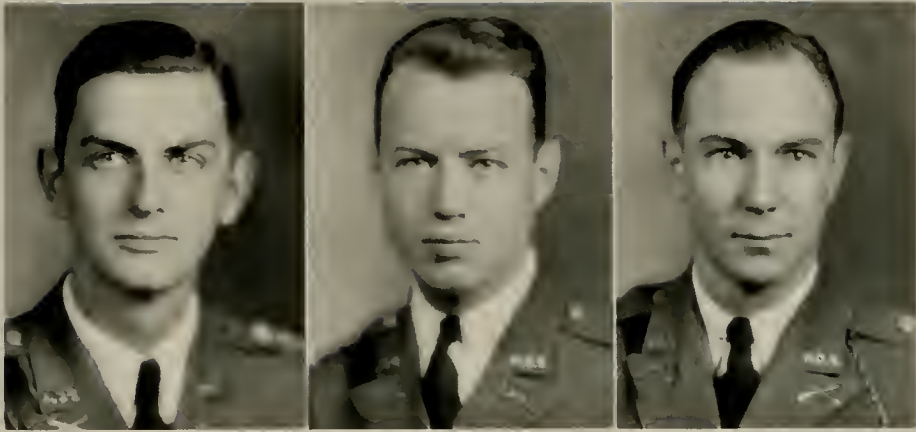
MAGRUDER

WATSON

CARRAWAY

EDEN

THE AGROMECK



J. C. WHITEHURST
Cadet Colonel

C. L. MANN
Cadet Lt. Colonel

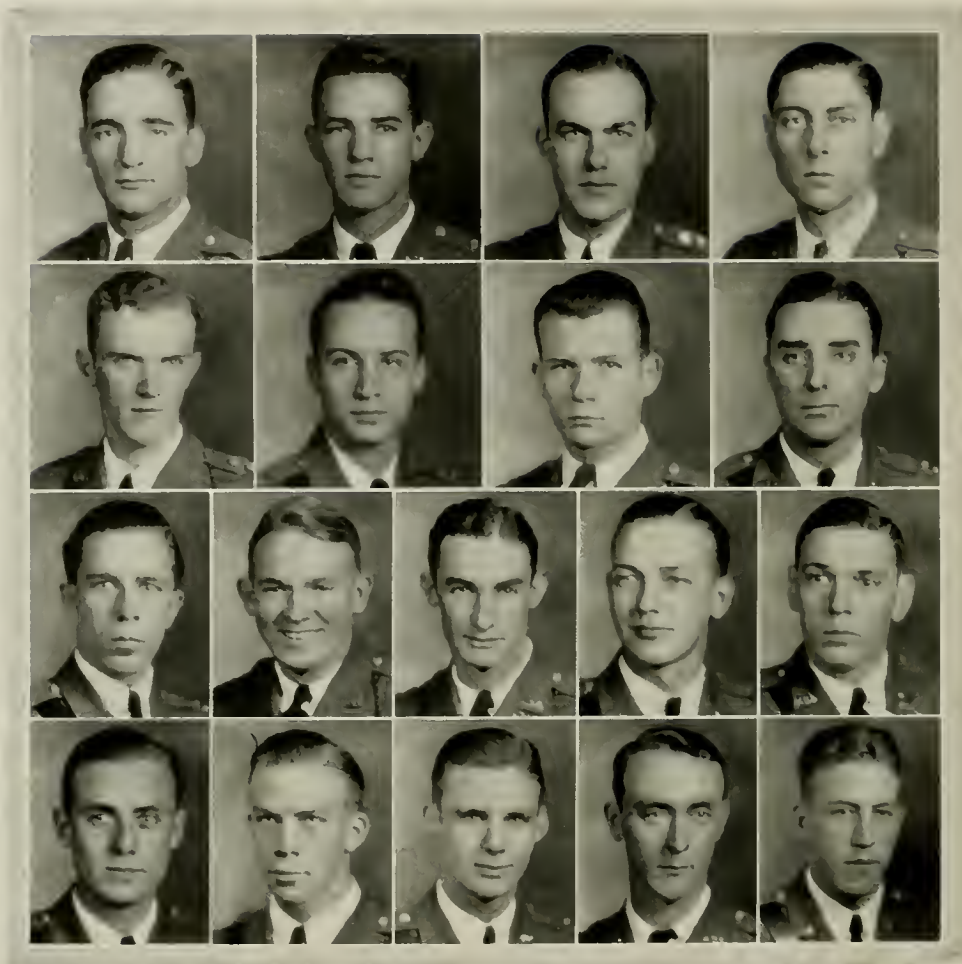
G. T. STEVENS
*Cadet Captain and Regimental
Adjutant*

Those excused from taking the basic courses are required to take alternative courses, in either History or Civics. The advanced courses for Juniors and Seniors are elective. A student, upon completion of the courses in military training may, if he so elects, receive a reserve commission and be assigned to a reserve unit, normally in his own locality.

The Federal government not only furnishes officers of the regular army as instructors, but it also assists very materially by supplying without cost equipment and uniforms to all R. O. T. C. students, and by providing pay for those who volunteer to take the advanced courses for Juniors and Seniors.



ARMISTICE DAY PARADE



GROSS	LEINSTER	DUNCAN	GEILE
HUTCHISON	BARNES	SATTERWHITE	BAYSDEN
VAN HOY	LEFORT	WILSON	ROSE
WEISNER	WILLIS	CRUMPLER	HALL
		EVANS	
		MILSTEAD	

First Battalion

CADET MAJOR C. N. GROSS... *Battalion Commander* CADET CAPT. J. A. LEINSTER... *Battalion Adjutant*

COMPANY A

J. A. DUNCAN	.....	Captain	E. T. BAYSDEN	.....	First Lieutenant
J. M. BARNES	.....	First Lieutenant	W. L. VAN HOY	.....	First Lieutenant
S. B. SATTERWHITE	.....	First Lieutenant	W. E. TULLUCK	.....	First Sergeant

COMPANY B

F. A. GEILE	.....	Captain	W. F. WILSON	.....	First Lieutenant
C. R. LEFORT	.....	First Lieutenant	D. A. ROSE	.....	First Lieutenant
H. B. CRUMPLER, JR.	.....	First Lieutenant	W. M. TURNER	.....	First Sergeant

COMPANY C

M. H. HUTCHISON	.....	Captain	J. D. MILSTEAD	.....	First Lieutenant
R. H. WEISNER	.....	First Lieutenant	J. R. HAMPTON	.....	First Lieutenant
A. H. WILLIS	.....	First Lieutenant	J. O. HALL	.....	First Lieutenant
R. C. EVANS	.....	First Lieutenant	E. B. CRUTCHFIELD	.....	First Sergeant



GORHAM
WINSTEAD
PARDUE

FAULKNER
SCOTT
PATE

GRIFFIN
CAMPBELL
CATHEY

HOOKER
TAYLOR
MIDDLETON

Second Battalion

CADET MAJ. F. W. GORHAM.....*Battalion Commander*

CADET CAPT. J. T. WINSTEAD, JR.....*Battalion Adjt.*

COMPANY D

T. O. PARDUE.....*Captain*
G. S. PATE.....*First Lieutenant*

A. B. CAMPBELL.....*First Lieutenant*
C. B. GRIFFIN.....*First Lieutenant*
G. C. NYE.....*First Sergeant*

COMPANY E

J. D. FAULKNER.....*Captain*
W. K. CATHEY.....*First Lieutenant*

G. B. HOOKER, JR.....*First Lieutenant*
S. D. SMITHWICK.....*First Lieutenant*
L. F. YOST.....*First Sergeant*

COMPANY F

E. H. SCOTT.....*Captain*
J. M. TAYLOR.....*First Lieutenant*

W. R. MIDDLETON, JR.....*First Lieutenant*
G. C. SPRINKLE.....*First Sergeant*



RICKS BROCK BRAKE	BENAS YELVERTON DUNCAN	HULL NEELLEY LYDAY	IRSON BARBER BRIGHT
WHITLEY	McDONALD	BELVIN	WILKIE GIBSON

Third Battalion

CADET MAJOR H. A. RICKS *Battalion Commander* CADET CAPTAIN E. S. BENAS *Battalion Adjutant*

COMPANY G

J. E. HULL	<i>Captain</i>	G. E. BARBER	<i>First Lieutenant</i>
H. C. YELVERTON	<i>First Lieutenant</i>	F. T. DELLINGER	<i>First Lieutenant</i>
J. W. NEELLEY	<i>First Lieutenant</i>	F. D. WHITEHEAD, JR.	<i>First Sergeant</i>

COMPANY H

C. S. IRSON	<i>Captain</i>	R. J. LYDAY	<i>First Lieutenant</i>
C. E. BRAKE	<i>First Lieutenant</i>	S. W. BRIGHT	<i>First Lieutenant</i>
D. C. ROGERS, JR.	<i>First Lieutenant</i>	F. H. WHITLEY, JR.	<i>First Lieutenant</i>
L. D. MURPHY			<i>First Sergeant</i>

COMPANY I

H. Y. BROCK	<i>Captain</i>	F. A. WILKIE	<i>First Lieutenant</i>
D. E. McDONALD	<i>First Lieutenant</i>	C. W. GIBSON	<i>First Lieutenant</i>
W. L. BELVIN	<i>First Lieutenant</i>	D. A. TORRENCE	<i>First Sergeant</i>



ALLEN
LAMAR

BARRIER
MOSS

MOORE

BROCKWELL
RABB

BROOKS
SHOFFNER

Drum and Bugle Corps and Band

CADET CAPTAIN J. F. ALLEN Band
 CADET CAPTAIN G. L. BARRIER Drum and Bugle Corps

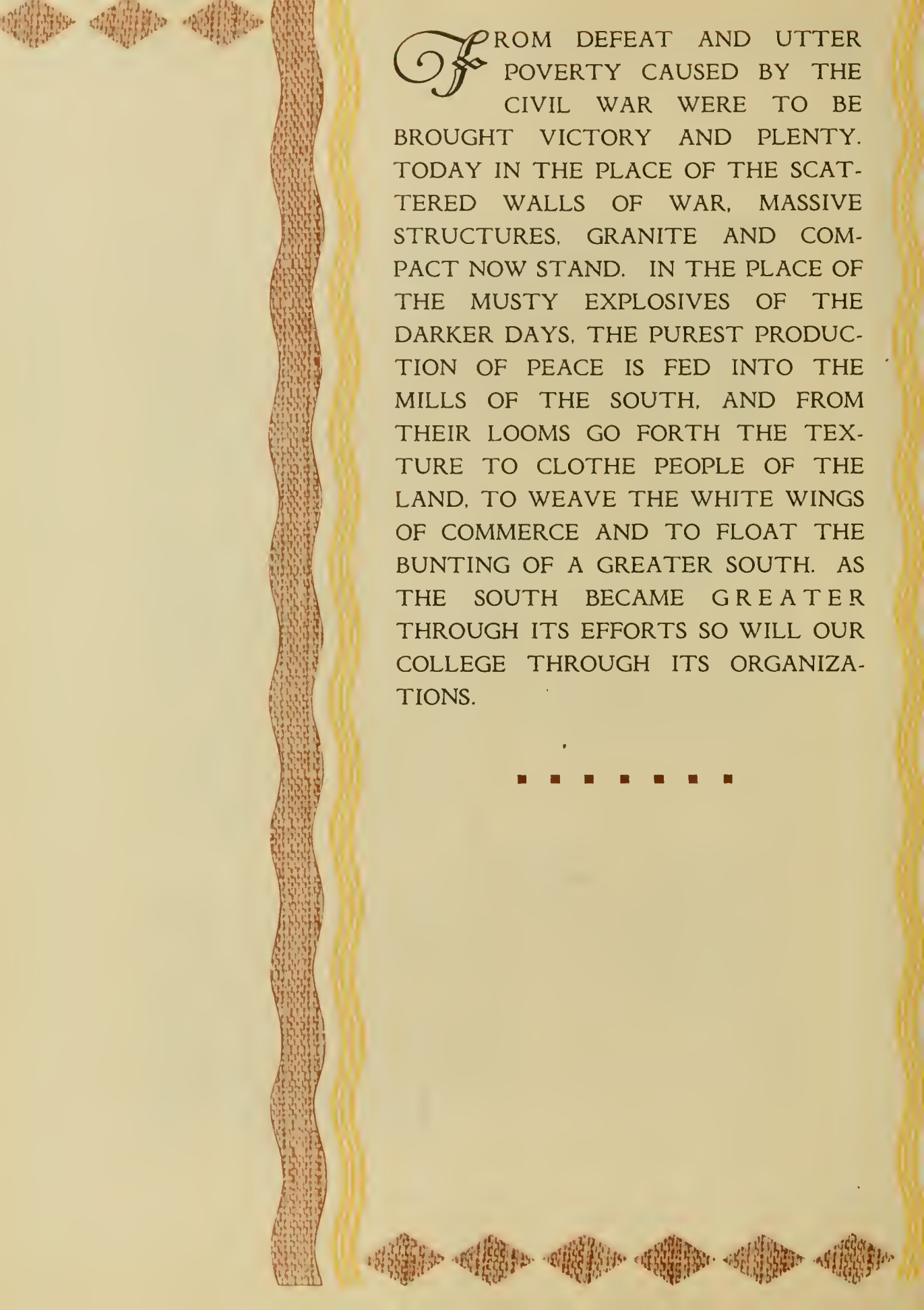
BAND

S. B. BROCKWELL, JR. First Lieutenant
 H. S. BROOKS First Lieutenant
 J. B. LAMAR First Lieutenant
 A. P. MOSS First Lieutenant
 O. B. MOORE First Lieutenant
 E. R. POOLE First Lieutenant
 J. P. RABB First Lieutenant
 B. S. SELLERS First Lieutenant
 W. L. SHOFFNER First Lieutenant
 D. E. BENNETT First Sergeant
 C. L. CHAMBERS First Sergeant

THE AGRO MECK



BOOK V



FROM DEFEAT AND UTTER
POVERTY CAUSED BY THE
CIVIL WAR WERE TO BE
BROUGHT VICTORY AND PLENTY.
TODAY IN THE PLACE OF THE SCAT-
TERED WALLS OF WAR, MASSIVE
STRUCTURES, GRANITE AND COM-
PACT NOW STAND. IN THE PLACE OF
THE MUSTY EXPLOSIVES OF THE
DARKER DAYS, THE PUREST PRODUC-
TION OF PEACE IS FED INTO THE
MILLS OF THE SOUTH, AND FROM
THEIR LOOMS GO FORTH THE TEX-
TURE TO CLOTHE PEOPLE OF THE
LAND, TO WEAVE THE WHITE WINGS
OF COMMERCE AND TO FLOAT THE
BUNTING OF A GREATER SOUTH. AS
THE SOUTH BECAME GREATER
THROUGH ITS EFFORTS SO WILL OUR
COLLEGE THROUGH ITS ORGANIZA-
TIONS.

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■



ORGANIZATIONS



LEFORT

BRAKE

WILSON

TORRENCE

Student Government

The first Constitution of Student Government was granted by the Board of Trustees in 1921. Student Government in State College, therefore, has already passed the experimental stage. Its service to the administration of the college, its effect on the student body, and its introduction of students to the great problem of government have made it an important factor in the life of the college.

The governing body is divided into two departments: the House and the Student Council. The Legislative Department is known as the House. It is composed of the sixteen members of the Student Council, and another group elected as follows: Two members from each school elected from the Freshman Class at large. There are twenty-one members elected from the other three classes—Sophomore, Junior, and Senior. These are apportioned so that one-third shall come from each class.

The Executive Department is known as the Student Council, and is composed of sixteen members elected annually. Originally there were five members from each of the three schools of Agriculture, Engineering, and Science and Business, with one member from the Freshman Class at large, elected at the beginning of the second term.

The officers of the Council are C. R. Lefort, President; C. E. Brake, Vice-President; L. H. Wilson, Secretary; D. A. Torrence, Treasurer.



Student Council

The Executive Department of Student Government is known as the Student Council, and is composed of sixteen members elected annually. Originally there were five members from each of the three schools of Agriculture, Engineering, and Science and Business, with one member from the Freshman Class at large, elected at the beginning of the second term. The members of the 1931-1932 Council are:

SENIORS

ROMEO LEFORT
C. E. BRAKE

N. R. WHITENER
W. F. WILSON

J. E. HULL

JUNIORS

L. H. WILSON
D. A. TORRENCE

FRED JONES
W. T. JORDAN

M. K. WILSON

SOPHOMORES

J. T. COOPER
T. L. RITCHIE

W. L. ROBERSON
L. L. HARDY

JOE DIXON



The House of Student Government

The Legislative Department of Student Government is known as the "House." It is composed of the sixteen members of the Student Council and another group elected as follows: Two members from each school elected from the Freshman Class at large. There are twenty-one members elected from the other three classes—Sophomore, Junior, and Senior. The 1931-1932 members are:

J. C. WHITEHURST
 M. A. CARPENTER
 H. B. CRUMPLER
 C. C. LANE
 A. D. ROSE
 J. M. PARKS
 H. A. RICKS
 A. L. DRUMWRIGHT
 R. W. CUMMINGS
 L. M. BOSWELL
 D. L. WEBB
 W. T. JORDAN
 C. T. ANDERSON

W. P. LITTLE
 D. L. BOHANON
 H. S. STONEY
 P. G. KINKEN
 H. HARRIS
 R. L. TILLEY
 R. H. EVANS
 D. J. THOMAS
 E. C. DAMERON
 W. E. BOYKIN
 W. F. GREENWOOD
 E. R. DOWDY
 C. C. DAUGHERTY



P. W. PRICE
Director of Music

Department of Music

For years the College has been building up the Band, with a view to making it representative of State College. The best instruments obtainable, including types of reed and brass instruments, also orchestra bells and xylophone, have been purchased. A practice room, also used as a club for members of the Band, is reserved.

In addition to the Band, there are the following musical organizations at the College: Glee Club, Orchestra, and Quartet. These organizations all maintain a high standard, and contribute greatly to the activities and events of the College. Concert tours are conducted over the state.

Major P. W. Price is in complete charge of all organizations of music. It is through his guidance that State College has become famous for its Band and Glee Club.

Since its establishment at the College, the Department of Music has contributed in a large measure to the social and cultural life of the students. The Department offers to all students a participation in instrumental and vocal musical activities. The band, orchestra, glee club, and quartet are all under the direction of Major Price.

Tours are arranged each year for the different organizations, giving the students an opportunity to appear before audiences in different parts of this and other states.



CONCERT BAND

Concert Band and Orchestra

The concert band is the smallest of the three bands and furnishes music for many important occasions. The orchestra supplements the programs of the glee club and often plays unaccompanied.



ORCHESTRA



GLEE CLUB

Glee Club and Quartet

The glee club presents both classical and popular numbers and opportunity is given for solo work. The quartet is composed of the four best voices and always prove popular with the audiences.



QUARTET

BOYKIN

GEILE

ALLEN

MATTOX



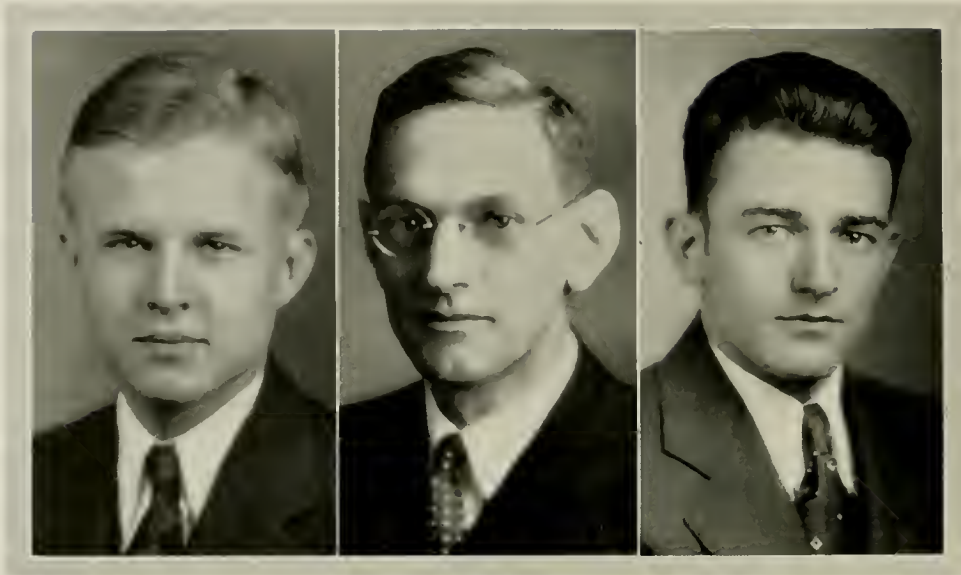
Freshman Friendship Council

The Freshman Friendship Council, to every new student of N. C. State, offers the privileges of training in the fundamentals of the Christian faith, and the opportunity of taking active part in the work of the Y. M. C. A. on the campus. The Council meets weekly and the meetings usually last an hour. Believing that only action can produce growth, every member is expected to take an active part in the work of the organization.

J. F. ABERNETHY
 H. D. BARDEN
 B. L. BASS
 R. E. BOWEN
 H. L. BOWLING
 J. F. BOYD, JR.
 R. E. BRAKE
 D. A. BRANNON
 J. L. BURNETTE
 P. H. COOPER
 C. L. DAVIS
 JOHN FINDLAY
 J. E. FOIL
 J. M. FOSCUE
 M. J. GARDNER
 W. W. GARDNER
 T. C. GARDNER

M. H. GATLIN
 L. E. CROSS
 P. F. HALL
 C. C. HAWKINS
 G. W. HEDGECOCK
 W. F. HEDGECOCK
 C. F. HENKEL
 V. C. HERLOCKER
 B. T. HICKOK
 O. K. IRGENS
 F. C. JOHNSON
 W. H. KIMREY
 J. W. LAMBERSON
 W. W. LAMBETH
 C. C. LOWDER
 F. H. MCKINNEY
 J. A. MARSH

L. A. MARTIN
 T. J. MORRIS
 I. ROY MINTZ
 JAMES PIPPIN
 J. L. PONZER
 J. F. POU
 W. W. PRITCHARD
 LLOYD PUGH
 C. D. RAPER
 EMIL SCHEBERT
 E. C. SEEWALD
 J. N. STARLING
 E. B. SMITH
 W. J. TRENT
 R. A. WALKER
 L. C. WEAVER
 GUY WHEELER



BROCK

KING

SHEPHERD

Young Men's Christian Association

The work of the Y. M. C. A. is directed by a General Secretary, who devotes to the association his full time. The General Secretary is employed and assisted in his work by a self-perpetuating board of directors, composed of nine men, not more than three of whom are members of the College Faculty. Students fill the ordinary offices of the organization, the various committees, the Cabinet, the Friendship Council, and in this way receive valuable training in Y. M. C. A. work. Of all the organizations of the College, the Y. M. C. A. is one of the most active and most general in its appeal.

OFFICERS

E. S. KING
 M. L. SHEPHERD
 H. Y. BROCK
 C. N. GROSS
 A. L. DRUMWRIGHT
 R. W. CUMMINGS

Secretary
 Associate Secretary
 President
 Vice-President
 Secretary
 Treasurer



"Y" Cabinet

HAGOPIAN
PONZER
HALSTEAD
COUCH

ROYAL
STYRON
WHITLEY

HINES
WHITEHURST
POOLE
CLODFELTER

WARD
GROSS
DRUMWRIGHT



New Student Committee

The purpose of the New Student Committee is to welcome the Freshmen to North Carolina State College and to help them get started in college life. The Committee meet the new men at the railroad and bus stations, furnish free transportation to the campus, help them locate their rooms, offer assistance at registration and endeavor to make them feel at home at N. C. State College.

W. E. BRASWELL
 H. Y. BROCK, JR.
 D. K. CLODFELTER
 PERCY COOPER
 ALBERT COUCH
 R. W. CUMMINGS
 FRANK DOGGETT
 A. L. DRUMWRIGHT
 G. V. FOSTER
 LESTER FULCHER

C. N. GROSS
 HAGOP HAGOPIAN
 J. W. HALSTEAD
 F. V. HARRIS
 H. P. HINES
 W. C. HUBAND
 W. R. MIDDLETON
 R. E. PHILLIPS
 K. L. PONZER
 R. S. POOL
 J. P. RABB

JAKE A. ROYAL
 M. L. SHEPHERD
 VAN SHUPING
 E. H. STAHL
 C. W. STYRON
 ARCHIE F. WARD
 H. P. WESTBROOK
 J. C. WHITEHURST
 HARVEY WHITLEY
 DARNELL WHITT

The Alumni Athletic Trophy

The Alumni Athletic Trophy is awarded to the athlete voted as the best all-round and most outstanding athlete of the year. The trophy is a large silver cup with the State monogram on the side and surmounted by an eagle. The trophy becomes the permanent property of the winner.

The Alumni Athletic Trophy took the place of the Norris Athletic Trophy, a massive silver loving cup standing twenty-four inches high, which was given annually to the best athlete by Norris, Inc., through its president, Frank E. Lowenstein, a State College alumnus. Due to the death of Mr. Lowenstein this cup was discontinued by the company. In order that the best athlete may be awarded annually the Alumni Athletic Trophy was made possible through alumni donations.

The trophy for 1931 was won by Mack Stout, of Sanford. Mack was captain of the State College 1930 football team and All-State guard for two years.



MACK STOUT



MACK STOUT

The Elder P. D. Gold Citizenship Medal

The Elder P. D. Gold Medal is awarded each year by Mr. C. W. Gold, of Greensboro, N. C., member of the class of 1896, in memory of his father, for whom the medal is named.

The award is made to the member of the Senior Class who has most distinguished himself in scholarship, student leadership, athletics, and public speaking.

The winner of the Class of 1931 was Mack Stout, of Sanford, N. C.





BURRUS
RABB

HOBSON
AHMAN

WILSON
ELLIOTT

Publications Board

The Publications Board consists of the personnel of *THE AGROMECK*, *Technician*, and *Wataugan*. The board meets to discuss the problems facing the editors and business managers. Over the board are two executive advisors who lend their aid and time in the solution of financing and other matters which publications require.

These publications offer a good medium for practice in journalism, in addition to serving the college and the students.

The members are:

F. H. JETER
W. L. MAYER
P. H. BURRUS, JR.
G. B. HOBSON
L. H. WILSON
J. P. RABB
B. L. AHMAN
M. G. ELLIOTT

Executive Advisor
Executive Advisor
Agromeck
Agromeck
Technician
Technician
Wataugan
Wataugan



P. H. BURRUS, JR.
Editor-in-Chief



G. B. HOBSON
Business Manager

The 1932 Agromeck

THE AGROMECK is the yearbook of the North Carolina State College. In it are the facts that students will read and cherish when college days are only a memory. In the yearbook are pictures of your best friends, who possibly after graduation you will never see again save through the pages of your AGROMECK.

THE AGROMECK this year has met with many stresses and strains. The depression has put a crimp in some of the things the staff wished to do. However, we labored on with the materials in hand and by rearranging and by grafting new ideas into the contents we hope we have made it a book that you will be pleased with.

We have been exceedingly careful in preparing our copy this year and in placing our pictures. We have tried to leave no one out and give to every one the best in us.

This year the co-operation of the student body and the faculty with the staff has been exceptionally outstanding. It has been through their efforts and their willingness to help that things have gone on so smoothly.



RUSS
VAN HOOK
TORRENCE

SHINN
HUTCHISON

CONE
YORK
COUCH

The Agromeck Staff

H. L. RUSS	Associate Editor
R. I. VAN HOOK	Associate Editor
J. B. SHINN	Art Editor
C. N. CONE	Senior Editor
D. A. TORRENCE	Assistant Business Manager
NORMAN YORK	Advertising Manager
A. H. COUCH	Sophomore Editor
M. H. HUTCHISON	Humor Editor



LOUIS H. WILSON
Editor-in-Chief



JOHN P. RABB
Business Manager

The Technician

The successes and failures of the North Carolina State College student body for the year 1931-1932 lie recorded in *The Technician* as the Who-When-What-Where-How and Why tell the stories impartially to the collegiate world.

The college newspaper has written without favoritism; attacking those who deserve it and lauding those deserving praise with the interest of the student body paramount.

The Technician has kept pace with the institutional growth and today the student body sees the largest college newspaper in State College history. One additional column width and three-quarters of an inch added length gives the student approximately twenty-two percent more news. Cartoons have been introduced in the college as a regular feature of *The Technician* for the first time.

More than 845 hours will have been spent gathering news and making it presentable ere the collegiate year is complete, and to the staff the editor gives whatever glory might fall to the success of *The Technician*. With H. A. McClung, Jr., managing editor of this year's paper, the editor shares every accomplishment.

The news policy of *The Technician* has been to give the student body scoops and coverage on stories until midnight before the presses roll the following morning.

The Technician has aimed for accuracy, constructiveness, and impartiality in news and editorials—it has endeavored to rise above the propaganda sheet to become a newspaper.



YATES
KELLY

CHAPMAN
HUBAND
PARKS

McINTYRE
McCONNELL

The Technician Staff

R. E. YATES
BLAN CHAPMAN
W. C. HUBAND
J. E. McINTYRE
C. C. PARKS
B. M. McCONNELL
JIMMIE CREECH

Associate Editor
Sport Editor
Exchanges
Assistant Business Manager
Circulation Manager
Circulation Manager
Advertising Manager



B. L. AHMAN
Editor-in-Chief

M. G. ELLIOTT
Business Manager

A. L. DRUMWRIGHT
Associate Editor

The Wataugan

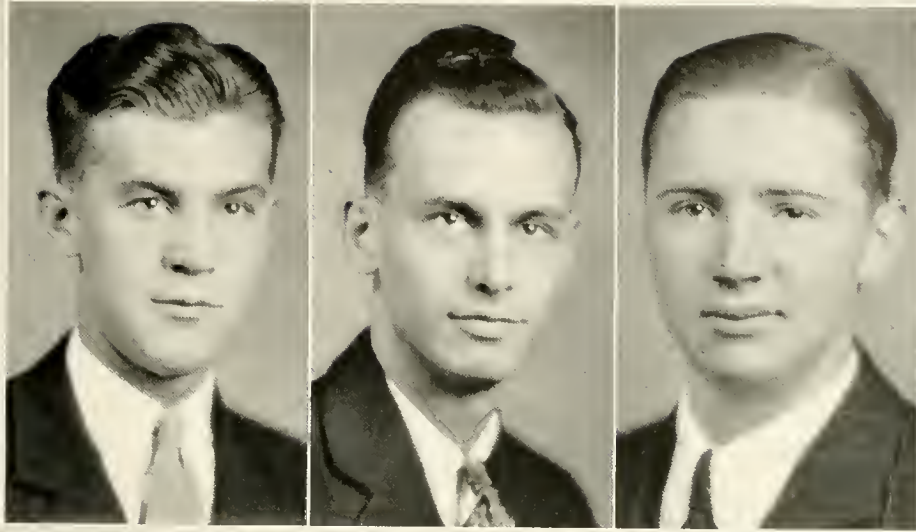
This marks the seventh year of *The Wataugan* as a publication at North Carolina State College, and its second year on a humorous-literary basis. It is published six times a year at Raleigh by the student body under the supervision of the Publications Board.

While only a young magazine in the college comics world, it has rapidly risen to the top and has had numerous drawings and articles reprinted in the leading humorous publications of the foremost colleges and universities of the East and West.

This rapid ascent to the heights, like any other climb to success, has been attended by numerous trials and tribulations, setbacks, and incidents apt to strike terror to the hearts of the less valiant. In this respect we have been showered with good fortune by having a progressive and diligent staff. Without exception they have, by their diligence and initiative, been the fuel that has fed the magazine along its hard, long road to success. For these earnest efforts on behalf of our workers, for the excellent efficiency of the business side and for the constructive criticism of our critics we wish to extend our thanks.

We realize, and we desire our readers to do likewise, that we are only human after all, and if our mistakes in the past have heaped the coals of warm criticism upon us it was only done in an effort to teach us that even the best of us are liable to err.

In this respect we can only say that we have always tried to keep a guiding light forever shining on these words: "To make a mistake is not grievous—the seriousness of an error lies in the repetition of that mistake."



W. C. BOYCE
Editor-in-Chief

R. R. SMITHWICK
Circulation Manager

H. B. JAMES
Associate Editor

The N. C. State Agriculturist

With the hard work of W. C. Boyce, the editor, and the co-operation of the staff, the *Agriculturist* has had a very successful year.

The *Agriculturist* is published monthly in magazine form. The magazine is financed by the agricultural students, advertisers, and subscribers. The North Carolina State *Agriculturist* will always have a place on the campus, because it trains students to collect data and information, and to present it in a well-prepared form.

Here's hoping that the magazine has much success in the coming year.



American Society of Mechanical Engineers

The Mechanical Engineering Society is a student branch of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. The society is composed of seniors and juniors in Mechanical Engineering. It meets twice a month for the discussion of engineering subjects.

H. F. ANDERSON
 R. D. ANTHONY
 J. T. BANKS
 G. E. BARBER, JR.
 H. W. BARRINGER
 M. B. BAZEMORE
 H. C. BOOTH
 M. L. BRADLEY
 E. H. CHERRY
 D. K. CLODFELTER
 J. W. COACHMAN
 W. T. CRAWFORD
 E. B. CRUTCHFIELD
 E. P. GALBA
 F. A. GEILE
 F. W. GORHAM

E. J. GRAVELY
 N. H. GURLEY
 J. W. HALSTEAD
 D. L. HOGSETT
 H. E. KARIG
 W. G. KIRCHHEIMER
 O. L. LAROCHE, JR.
 W. R. LOFTIN
 R. F. LYERLY
 F. A. MCGOOGAN
 O. B. MOORE
 H. M. MURRAY
 H. H. MURRAY
 F. R. NAIL
 G. C. NYE

G. V. PENNEY
 R. G. RICHARDSON
 H. A. RICKS
 J. A. ROYAL
 E. C. SEELY
 R. A. SHAW
 J. H. SHERRILL
 K. T. SPEER
 L. P. SMYTH
 L. M. STEPHENSON
 M. D. THOMASON
 H. H. VANCE, JR.
 DAVE WHITEHEAD
 J. C. WHITEHURST
 H. I. WEST
 L. F. YOST



American Ceramic Society

The North Carolina State College Student Branch of the American Ceramic Society was established at State College in 1925. Its purpose is to promote interest in Ceramic Engineering and in the work of the department and to prepare students for membership in the parent society.

W. C. BANGS
 H. E. CRAVEN
 E. C. DAVIDSON
 G. J. GRIMES
 J. H. ISENHOUR
 C. C. MORRISON
 PROF. W. L. FABIANIC
 PROF. N. H. STOLTE
 PROF. A. F. GREAVES-WALKER
 C. L. LESTER
 C. H. ARMFIELD
 J. V. CLAYTON

LEROY THIEM
 SAMUEL J. GURNEAU
 D. L. BOHANON
 W. B. BOYD
 A. H. COUCH
 J. C. GREEN
 E. M. WILLIAMS
 W. L. PATTON
 J. S. CRAWFORD
 G. W. GORDON
 E. A. HERBST
 F. M. HUNTER

J. U. KING
 W. R. MCLAIN
 MOYER McMILLAN
 T. H. MEARES
 C. W. OWENS
 C. A. POWELL
 C. L. RASCOE
 I. L. WAGNER
 H. R. WESTON
 R. B. WORTH
 J. B. SAULS
 JOE KATES



American Institute of Electrical Engineers

The Electrical Engineering Society is a student branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. It holds bi-weekly meetings for the reading and discussion of papers. At convenient intervals the society makes trips to inspect interesting electrical installations. Occasional addresses are made by visiting engineers.

L. G. ATKINSON
 N. H. BAIN
 C. D. BARKER
 D. S. BARNES
 G. W. BENBERRY
 J. C. BOLEN
 J. W. BOST
 F. E. BRAMMER
 H. Y. BROCK, JR.
 A. B. CAMPBELL
 F. A. CARTER
 W. C. CATES
 W. C. CHEATHAM
 L. I. CHIDESTER
 S. COLENDA
 R. H. COTTRELL
 J. S. CULBERTSON
 E. C. DARK
 E. L. DAUGHTRIDGE
 J. M. FORD

J. T. FREEMAN
 D. K. FRY
 L. O. FULCHER
 L. O. GARNER
 M. A. HORSEY
 D. M. HOUSE
 L. C. HUBBARD
 C. S. IRESON
 J. E. JENKINS
 J. G. KELLOGG
 R. A. LANCASTER
 J. A. LEINSTER
 A. S. LLOYD
 E. C. MCKINNEY
 W. C. MILLNER
 R. F. NONTONY
 G. C. NELSON
 J. POLISIO
 K. L. PONZER

J. F. RICHARDSON
 G. E. RITCHIE
 J. R. SALEM
 H. K. SAUNDERS
 J. W. SAWYER
 C. W. SEIFERT
 W. F. SLEDGE
 F. H. SLOAN
 C. M. SMITH
 J. W. SMITH
 R. L. SNYDER
 J. W. SOUTHERLAND
 S. W. SPENCER
 E. R. SYKES
 J. B. TUNNELL
 J. W. WALKER
 J. E. WHITEHEAD
 J. T. WINSTEAD
 D. M. WOODSIDE
 D. A. WORLEY



American Society of Civil Engineers

The Civil Engineering Society is a student chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineering. The students eligible to membership are seniors and juniors in Civil Engineering. Sophomores are eligible as associate members. Meetings are held every two weeks for the purpose of discussing engineering subjects. There is a live interest in these meetings.

T. L. HODGES
 D. B. RAMSEY, JR.
 A. L. DRUMWRIGHT
 M. K. WILSON
 A. S. MARCHESE
 A. R. LIPPARD
 W. M. TURNER
 MAX WOLFE
 F. H. WHITLEY
 L. O. FRANKLIN
 R. W. LEONARD
 H. M. HAYES
 G. S. PATE
 L. K. SMITH
 F. R. GONZALES

C. L. MANN, JR.
 D. E. McDONALD
 W. S. RAGSDALE
 G. L. BARRIER
 B. B. PETROFF
 L. M. TAYLOR
 I. L. HERRING
 W. D. LAMBETH
 J. H. WALLACE
 L. D. MURPHY
 W. M. BROWN
 J. M. LeROY
 W. E. TULLUCK
 H. B. HINES, JR.
 T. A. RYDINGSVARD

H. C. YELVERTON
 A. C. NEWTON
 R. E. TEW
 W. M. WATT
 F. L. APPLE
 C. R. HARRELL
 E. H. MOSER, JR.
 J. W. MADRY
 A. W. PETTY
 J. L. WOMBLE
 J. S. STEARNS, JR.
 WILLIAM NEW
 F. B. FORBES
 N. F. PRICE
 M. S. WILKINSON



American Institute of Chemical Engineers

The Chemical Engineering Society is a student branch of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers. Junior and senior Chemical Engineering students are associate members. Meetings are held twice a month for the study of Chemical Engineering subjects and problems.

T. F. ABERNETHY	JOE DIXON	R. J. MCCULLOUGH	B. C. SISSELL
W. H. AYSUE	J. F. DOGGETT	S. MCKETHAM	E. B. SMITH
W. U. BALANCE	L. A. DUDLEY	I. M. MAUNEY	W. J. SMITHWICK
H. F. BARBEE	S. J. DUSINSKY	S. R. MAUNEY	C. E. SOOY
R. L. BATTS	H. DINKELSPIEL	R. W. MCIVER	R. B. SPENCER
D. F. BEHNEY	W. G. EVANS	A. P. MOSS	E. G. SPADER
L. A. BENNETT	L. W. ENGLAND	L. M. MOSS	J. C. STANSEL
W. L. BELVIN	A. GONZALES	W. R. MIDDLETON	P. E. STONE
B. C. BLAKE	C. N. GROSS	G. R. MUMFORD	A. M. STROUD
F. B. BOWEN	T. M. HARRIS	B. G. NANNEY	C. W. STYRON
R. E. BOWEN	G. W. HEDGECOCK	J. W. NEELLEY	E. L. SPENCE
W. E. BRASWELL	A. C. HEDGEPEETH	G. D. NEWCOMB	C. R. TALLEY
C. H. BRONSON	G. W. HILLIARD	G. T. PERRY	J. E. THOMPSON
H. M. BROOKS	S. E. HOLLOWAY	W. H. PERRITT	G. H. TROSTEL
W. M. BROOKS	M. C. HUNTER	R. E. PHILLIPS	C. E. TREXLER
W. K. CATHEY	J. H. JENNINGS	F. W. PEIFFER	W. L. VANHOY
A. E. CALHOUN	F. C. JOHNSON	E. J. PHIBBS	P. J. VALAER
W. F. CHAMBERS	P. G. KINKEN	L. I. RANKIN	M. C. WILLARD
C. E. CLARK	L. M. KNOTT	W. T. REESE	R. E. WHEELLESS
C. S. COLE	W. C. LAMB	O. M. SCHUSTER	C. A. WILLIAMS
R. L. COX	C. F. LANE	D. C. SEELEY	H. E. WILLIAMS
M. M. CROOM	H. H. LATHAM	W. H. SHERRILL	L. B. WILLIAMS
C. V. CLAPP	D. E. LIPPERT	VAN SHUPING	DR. E. E. RANDOLPH
C. B. DAVIS	C. R. LEFORT	D. SENER	PROF. C. S. GROVE
R. C. DEAL			



Agricultural Club

The purpose of this club is to interest the agricultural students in practical agriculture and start them to working along progressive lines. Weekly meetings are held, at which practical topics are discussed. Essays dealing with specific problems are read and debates held on current agricultural questions. Prizes are given in various contests.

OFFICERS

<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Third Term</i>	
C. V. MORGAN	R. R. SMITHWICK	W. C. BOYCE	<i>President</i>
G. B. HOBSON	J. M. PARKS	J. M. PARKS	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. W. CUMMINGS	R. M. WILLIAMS	H. E. YORK	<i>Secretary</i>
J. W. KELLY	F. V. HARRIS	GEORGE PROCTOR	<i>Treasurer</i>
R. M. WILLIAMS	A. D. WILLIAMSON	H. B. JAMES	<i>Reporter</i>

MEMBERS

All the students in the School of Agriculture.



LEAZER LITERARY SOCIETY

Literary Societies

The Literary Societies afford excellent opportunities for practice in declamation, debate, composition, parliamentary law, and opportunities for social pleasure and recreation.



PULLEN LITERARY SOCIETY



Tompkins Textile Society

The purpose of this society is to discuss textile problems and other subjects in connection with the textile industry. Meetings are held weekly and prominent textile men address the society during each scholastic year. The textile students, during the spring term, conduct a Textile Exposition.

PROFESSOR NELSON
 PROFESSOR HART
 PROFESSOR HILTON
 PROFESSOR HARDIN
 PROFESSOR GRIMSHAW
 PROFESSOR NORMAN
 J. C. ADAMS
 J. H. BARNHARDT
 J. C. BARNHARDT
 J. Y. BASS
 C. A. BOGGS
 E. L. BOLICK
 D. A. BRANNON
 T. S. BLACKWOOD
 P. H. BURRUS
 S. W. BRIGHT
 D. A. TORRENCE

M. A. CARPENTER
 H. C. CARTER
 C. N. CONE
 E. CROSS
 ED CROW
 D. J. CROWELL
 E. W. FREEZE
 G. E. GILL
 T. L. RITCHIE
 J. B. LAMAR
 M. A. LAW
 J. D. MILSTEAD
 G. L. PATTERSON
 H. TATUM
 T. G. TYSON
 W. R. WANDS

R. P. WARREN
 N. R. WHITENER
 C. H. OGDEN
 J. A. PORTER
 E. B. LAWLER
 J. J. GRIFFITH
 R. J. GRIFFIN
 E. S. HOGGARD
 K. W. HORNE
 C. T. INGRAM
 W. LAMBETH
 H. S. PLONK
 E. MAY
 A. H. WILLIS
 K. H. EVANS
 H. S. BLIVEN
 S. A. TROY





North Carolina State Forest Club

The Forestry Club is an organization consisting of students registered in the regular forestry courses. The aim of the organization is to promote the interests of the men in their profession and to conduct programs which provide speakers on subjects relating to forestry. The club takes part in the intramural sports and sponsors general college activities.

G. K. SLOCUM
 W. E. COOPER
 A. A. GRUMBINE
 J. J. KERST
 A. H. MAXWELL
 F. J. MILLER
 C. G. ROYER
 G. K. SCHAEFFER
 P. W. TILLMAN
 W. H. WARRINER
 L. WILLIAMS, JR.
 P. W. ALLRED
 J. C. BLAKENEY
 W. J. CLARK
 T. C. CROKER
 A. B. CROW
 A. B. HAFFER
 E. B. LEAKE
 G. W. PETTIGREW
 M. M. RILEY
 R. J. SEITZ
 F. A. HODNETT
 C. H. FLORY
 DR. R. F. POOLE

A. L. SETZER
 M. C. WHITSELL
 R. A. WOOD
 F. A. DOERRIE
 W. J. BARKER
 B. H. CORPENING
 L. S. DEARBORN
 F. H. HUBE
 C. T. PROUT
 D. C. PLASTER
 A. G. SHUGART
 J. M. STINGLEY
 H. F. BISHOP
 W. E. BOYKIN
 E. C. DAMERON
 J. M. DAVIS
 D. C. DIXON
 O. R. DOUGLAS
 J. FINDLAY
 S. E. FERGUSON
 M. L. GASKILL
 R. H. GILLIAN
 R. W. GRAEBER
 F. H. CLARIDGE

L. HURST
 J. B. JOHNSON
 J. C. MCCONNEIK
 L. H. MCCULLY
 E. M. SCHUBERT
 W. R. SMITH
 R. SPRATT
 J. C. STALVEY
 M. TUTTLE
 C. A. WILLIAMS
 J. C. WILLIAMS
 R. J. WORLEY
 H. R. WRIGHT
 J. M. FERGUSON
 C. A. FOX
 H. W. OLIVER
 W. M. OAKDEN
 E. C. PARSONS
 J. A. PIPPIN
 W. J. ROBERTS
 W. J. TRENT
 DR. J. V. HOFFMAN
 DR. J. S. HOLMES
 PROF. R. W. HAYES



Self-Help Club

The Self-Help Club was organized at State College in 1927 by Joe Moore and other self-help men.

The purpose of this is to provide a medium through which a more wholesome and appropriate fellowship may be available for self-help men—to promote scholarship; to encourage the higher ideals of social and cultural life.

Membership in this club is limited to students of good character who are earning at least one-third of their expenses and whose average grade is not below 75.

A. E. BAGGETT
 I. C. BROWN
 R. W. CUMMINGS
 T. C. CROKER
 J. F. DOGGETT
 C. H. DRYE
 LESTER FULCHER
 R. M. HOLDER
 K. A. HANEY
 H. T. HAGOPIAN
 A. T. JACKSON
 JOE W. KELLY
 W. M. KEEL
 R. W. LEONARD
 NORMAN MATHIS
 D. E. McDONALD
 F. A. McGOOGAN

O. P. OWENS
 J. G. POLLOCK
 C. R. PATTON
 MYRON REEVES
 JAKE ROYAL
 H. E. YORK
 F. W. REAMS
 FORREST SLOAN
 J. H. SMITH
 J. A. SUTTON
 G. C. SPRINKLE
 JOHN TAYLOR
 L. F. THOMPSON
 W. F. WILSON
 W. H. WARD
 F. H. WHITLEY
 J. E. WILSON



Monogram Club

The Monogram Club is composed of all the members of the various athletics who have won their letter. It was reorganized last year for the main purpose of seeing that visiting teams received the necessary courtesies. The club has a chapter room which is open at all times for members.

W. H. AVERETTE, JR.
 E. S. BENAS
 GILBERT CLARK
 C. E. COBB, JR.
 R. B. COOK
 R. S. DAVIS
 F. T. DELLENGER
 W. E. DUKE
 W. H. ESPEY
 J. R. FLOYD
 M. O. GEROCK
 F. W. GORHAM
 R. A. GREASON
 S. J. GURNEAU
 R. L. JOHNSON

C. F. JEFFREY
 H. E. KARIG
 C. R. LEFORT
 H. D. MCLAWHORN
 J. A. MORRIS
 G. A. NELMS
 A. D. ROSE
 H. A. RICKS
 R. J. SEITZ
 S. D. SMITHWICK
 J. E. STROUPE
 F. A. WILKIE
 C. V. B. MORGAN
 R. J. MCQUAGE

J. E. BUCHANAN
 E. J. CUMISKY
 D. L. BOHANNON
 W. G. EBEBY
 W. N. FULLER
 E. W. CROW
 M. H. HUTCHISON
 P. G. KINKEN
 J. Y. LANNING
 F. W. SCHOLL
 REID TULL
 A. J. WILSON
 DON WILSON
 W. N. WATT
 W. N. WOOD



PROFESSOR PAGET, *Coach*

Debate and Oratory

The debate question for 1931-'32 is: Resolved that Congress enact legislation providing for the centralized control of industry (constitutionality waived). During the autumn term practice debates were held with Wake Forest, Asheville Normal, High Point, and Winthrop. Two decision debates were held with the University of North Carolina, one ending in a tie and the other in a victory for State College. The remainder of the schedule includes debates with Tennessee, Wake Forest, Georgia Tech, Florida, High Point, Campbell, Bucknell, Asheville Normal, Appalachian State Teachers, Catawba, Asbury, and George Washington.



ANDERSON

GILL

RHYNE

POOLE

KNOTT

Oratory

Contestants will be entered in the American Legion Contest on George Washington, The State Peace Contest, the State Contest of the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic Association, the Southern Championship Contest of the Southern Association of Teachers of Speech, and the contest at the convention of Pi Kappa Delta. Similar contests in extemporaneous speaking will be entered.

The most active members of the 1931-32 squad are: J. E. Gill, L. M. Knott, Dwight Stokes and Jane Virginia Andrews. Other members are R. S. Poole, Catherine Harding and William Butler. Mr. D. K. Rhyne is completing his second year as student debate manager.

1930-1931 RECORD

North Carolina State College was Southeastern Champion for 1930-31. Out of a total of 20 decision debates, State won 16. In oratory State won the Southern Championship, the State Peace Contest, and the South Atlantic Championship. In extemporaneous speaking, State won the Southern Championship. The general record of the school entitles it to consideration for a national championship in forensics. Mr. M. B. Amos was the winner in the oratorical and extemporaneous speaking contests. The championship debate teams consisted of M. B. Amos, Dwight Stokes and A. F. Ward. Other members actively debating were J. E. Gill and D. W. Britt.

SCHOOL MEDAL

The medal for excellence in oratory for 1932 was won by J. E. Gill. Dwight Stokes finished second in a final contest of ten contestants.

THE CAROLINA PLAN

A novel and interesting form of debating, consisting in a series of two- and three-minute speeches on one specific issue, followed by similar clashes on other issues until one team wins a total of four issues, was introduced this year by North Carolina State College in debates with Wake Forest, Asheville Normal, Tennessee, and other colleges. This new form is called the Carolina Plan, just as a system of cross-examination during the debate had been called the Oregon Plan because first used in the state of Oregon. A number of schools are trying the Carolina Plan during 1932, and if it meets with favor, it will no doubt become one of the standard debate forms. Other schools using the Carolina Plan this year are: Purdue University, Detroit City College, Penn State, Butler, Tennessee, Asheville Normal, Birmingham-Southern, and Wake Forest.

PI KAPPA DELTA

NATIONAL FORENSIC FRATERNITY

D. K. RHYNE	.....	President
H. F. ANDERSON	.....	Vice-President
J. E. GILL	.....	Secretary-Treasurer

PLEDGES

DWIGHT STOKES
A. F. WARD

L. M. KNOTT
J. V. H. ANDREWS

FRATERNITIES



THE AGROMECK



BASS
BURRUS
CROW
ROSE

WANDS
BRIDGES
COACHMAN
EBEY

MCQUEEN
SHINN
TULL
WILSON

EVANS
EDMONSON
HUNTER
POYNER



Sigma Nu

NINETY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Black, White and Gold*

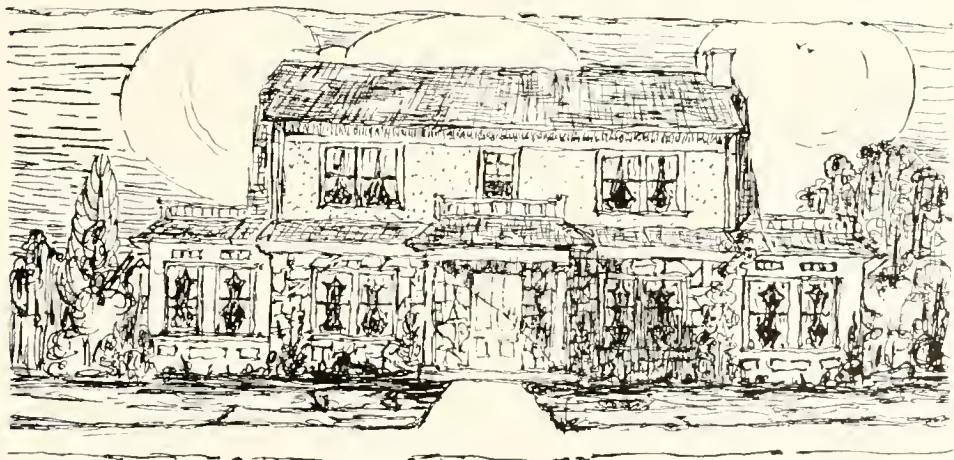
FLOWER: *White Rose*

BETA TAU CHAPTER

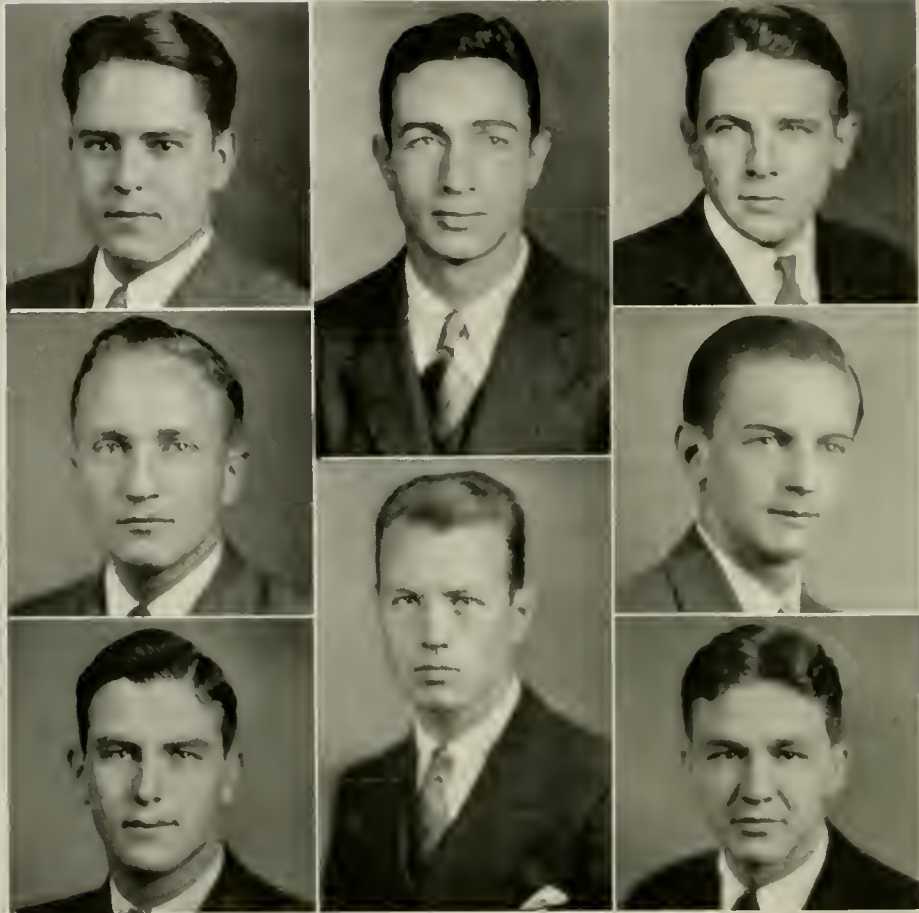
INSTALLED AT STATE, 1895

Sigma Nu originated from a secret society organized in 1868 at Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia. The growth of Sigma Nu during its first ten years was hindered by hostile faculties. It was not until 1880 that Sigma Nu began its permanent growth.

J. Y. BASS	N. H. MCQUEEN	J. M. POYNER
P. H. BURRUS, JR.	A. G. ROGERS	P. G. KINKEN
E. W. CROW, JR.	J. B. SHINN	H. STOCKARD
A. D. ROSE	R. TULL	B. R. JOLLY
W. R. WANDS	A. J. WILSON, JR.	C. S. COLE
H. H. WELCH, JR.	M. K. WILSON	R. C. DEAL, JR.
K. A. BRIDGES	P. G. EVANS	W. J. HENRY, JR.
J. W. COACHMAN	F. A. EDMONSON	G. H. TROSTELL
W. G. EBEL	M. C. HUNTER	R. C. PATERSON
	H. T. PATERSON	



THE AGROMECK



CROSS
CROWELL
FREEZE

GORHAM
MANN

WOLFE
COUCH
CHAPMAN



Kappa Sigma

ONE HUNDRED EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Scarlet, Green and White*

FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley*

BETA UPSILON CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, JANUARY, 1903

Kappa Sigma was founded at the University of Virginia, December 10, 1869. It was intended from the beginning that the fraternity should expand. During its first fourteen years this fraternity faced anti-fraternity rules and faculty opposition. The fraternity had much to do with breaking down faculty and trustee opposition to fraternities.

E. CROSS, JR.

D. J. CROWELL

E. W. FREEZE

F. W. GORHAM

C. L. MANN

G. L. PATTERSON

MAX WOLFE

G. B. CHAPMAN

R. R. GREASON

H. E. DRAKE

E. S. C. HERNDON

O. K. LAROQUE, JR.

LEROY THEIM, JR.

J. C. BLAKENEY

J. A. DUNCAN

J. H. RUTLEDGE

J. A. HODNETT

A. H. COUCH

C. T. INGRAM, JR.

W. J. SHAW, JR.

W. A. BROWN, JR.

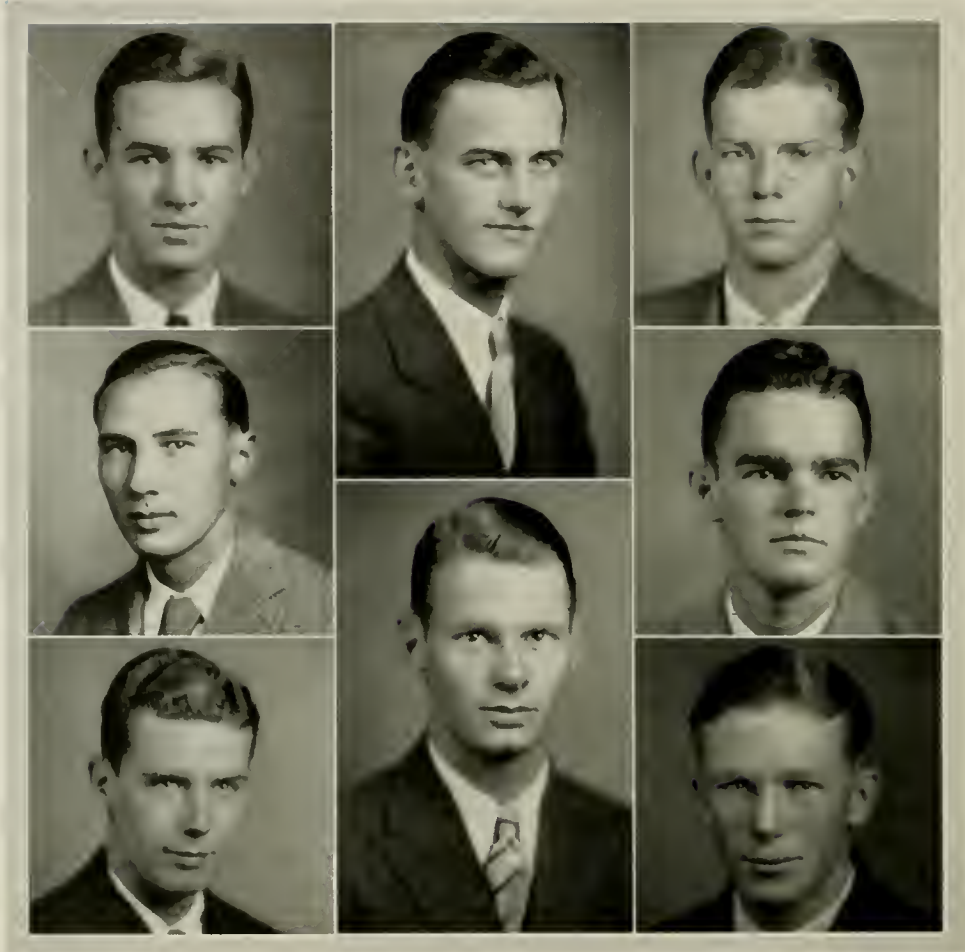
J. H. KNIGHT

J. A. HART

F. A. HODNETT



THE AGROMECK



LEINSTER
RICKS
MURRAY

HAAR
GRIFFIN

YORK
FARRISS
HUGHES



Kappa Alpha

SIXTY-SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Crimson and Gold*

FLOWERS: *Magnolia and Red Rose*

ALPHA OMEGA CHAPTER

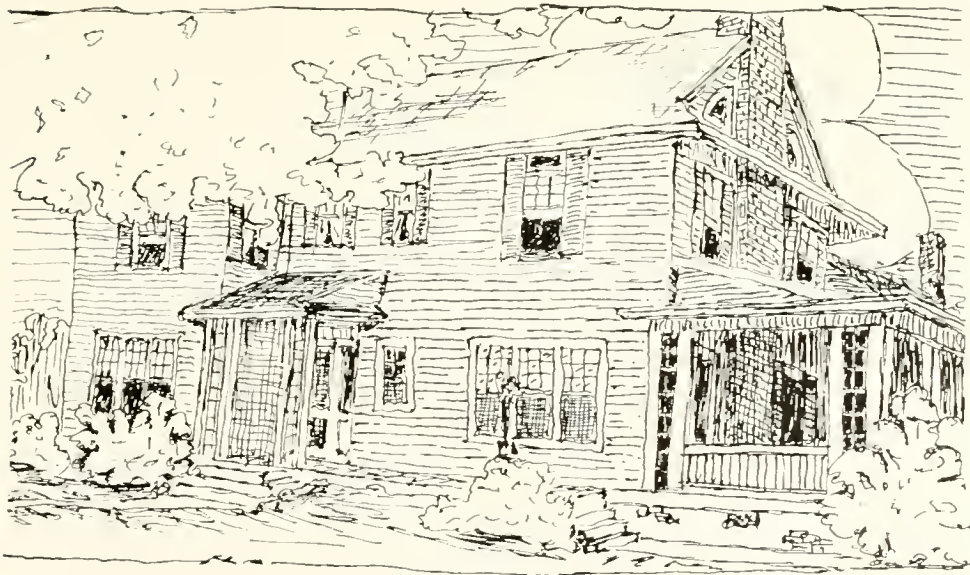
INSTALLED AT STATE, JANUARY 30, 1903

Kappa Alpha was founded at Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia, December 21, 1865. It was at first intended, perhaps to be a local organization and was named Phi Kappa Chi, but, because of confusion with other fraternities was changed to Kappa Alpha. The fraternity was established with the idea of creating an organization to foster and maintain, the manners, customs, and ideals of character and achievements of the southern people.

J. A. LEINSTER
H. A. RICKS
D. W. MURRAY
JURGEN HAAR
H. E. ATKINSON
C. B. GRIFFIN
J. W. YORK
HARRY BUICE
WALTON SMITH
B. G. MERRITT

J. O. LITCHFORD
W. E. FARRIS
C. C. COLDIRON
E. S. MANN
G. C. OLDHAM
W. E. HAYNES
C. M. HUGHER, JR.
W. L. SMITH
STANLEY WINBOURNE
J. U. KING, JR.

CHARLES R. TALLEY, JR.
STEWART RAMSEUR
ELDRIDGE BOYKIN
C. H. ROBINSON
C. E. JONES
P. G. SEWELL
D. M. NORWOOD
JOHN WHITESCARVER
D. R. OLIVER
GROVER BONNER





CARTER
RABB

HOUSTON
THOMAS
KNOWLES

MCCONNELL
RYDINGSWARD



Pi Kappa Alpha

SEVENTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Garnet and Gold*

FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley*

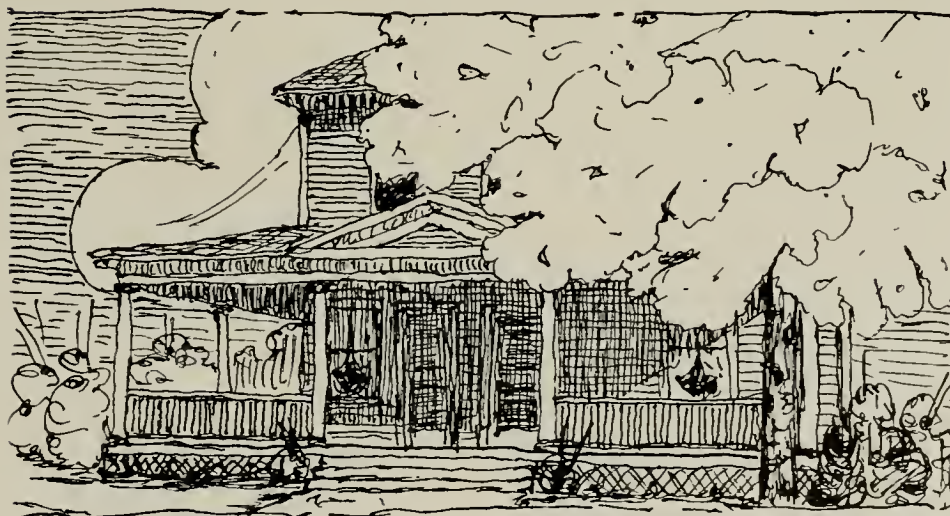
ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

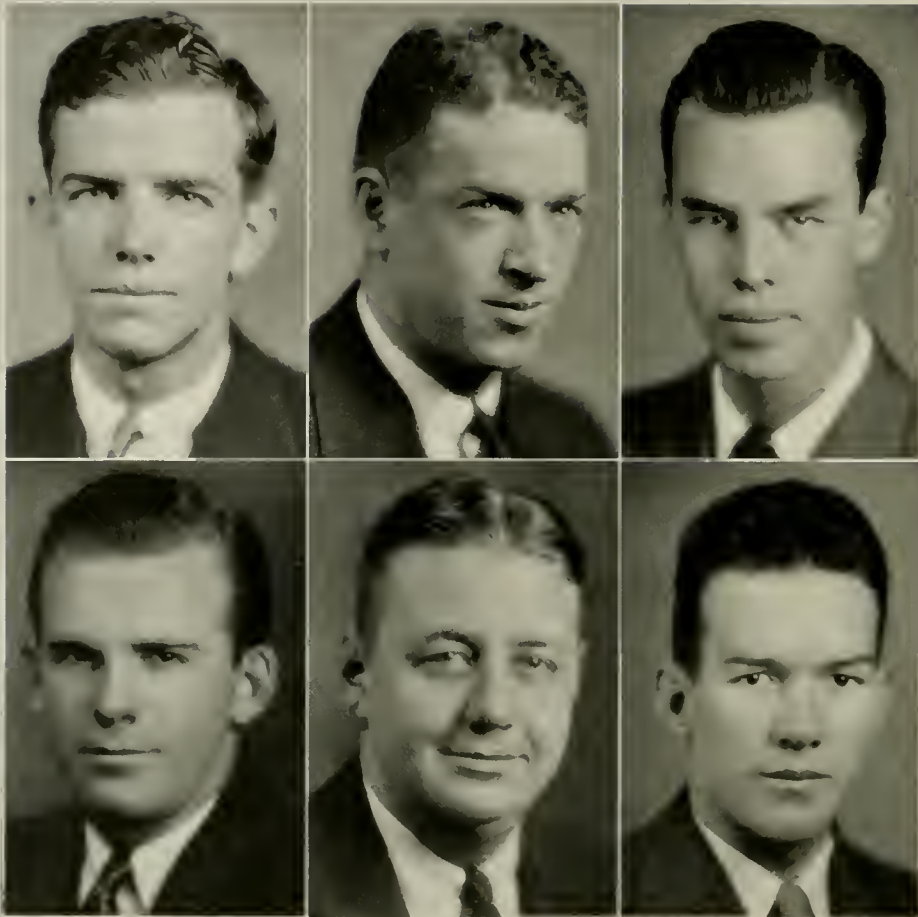
INSTALLED AT STATE, OCTOBER 31, 1904

Pi Kappa Alpha was founded at the University of Virginia on the night of March 1, 1868. Although the chaotic conditions in the colleges following the War Between the States made the early life of Pi Kappa Alpha difficult, plans for establishing chapters in some other institutions were soon under way. The second chapter was founded at Davidson College in 1871.

J. L. CARTER
J. P. RABB
H. C. CARTER
J. H. GARDNER
F. S. SNOWDEN
B. M. MCCONNELL
T. A. RIDINGSVARD
W. S. HOUSTON
J. L. LAND
F. A. THOMAS

J. J. KNOWLES
C. A. SFRATT
S. R. SMOAK
J. C. PURNELL
W. E. PRICE
A. H. GRIFFIN
G. A. HOLT
D. A. BRANNON
M. J. GARDNER





BARNHARDT
EDWARDS

PENNINGTON
HANKS

KNÖTT
CHIDESTER



Sigma Phi Epsilon

SIXTY-THREE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Royal Purple and Red* FLOWERS: *American Beauty Roses and Violets*

BETA CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, MAY 3, 1905

Sigma Phi Epsilon was founded at the University of Richmond, Virginia, in November, 1901. The basis of the organization was a society called the Saturday Night Club. During the first two years of its existence the parent chapter met much opposition, even to attacks on its meeting rooms. The fraternity now has in existence a plan for financing chapter houses known as the S. P. E. Plan of Finance.

J. C. BARNHARDT
L. I. CHIDESTER
FRAZIER EDWARDS
W. F. HANKS
C. F. KNOTT
JOHN NYCUM
HORACE PENNINGTON
W. D. STARR, JR.
D. M. WOODSIDE

LEWIS CURRY
FORREST KELLY
FRANK KUHN
C. P. SANDLIN
RONALD CAMPBELL
WILLIAM WHITE
HIRAM BELL
TROY MARVIN HERRING
CHRIS WILLIAMS
NICK SLOAN

PRESTON SATTERFIELD
A. G. ELLINGTON
JOHN FINDLAY
JAMES BARNHARDT
GEORGE CULBERSON
WILLIAM SULLIVAN
HORACE YELTON
ODELL LOWDER
LAMAR SUMNEY





HOOKER
MCKENZIE
WESTBROOK

SEIFERT
CLEVINGER
RABER

PHILLIPS
BROCKWELL
ELLIOTT



Delta Sigma Phi

FIFTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Nile Green and White*

FLOWER: *White Carnation*

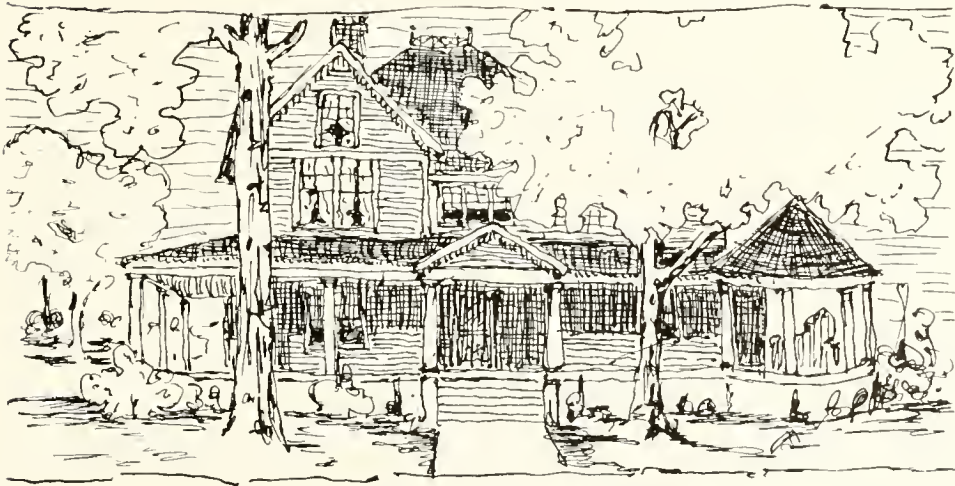
RHO CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, MAY 20, 1915

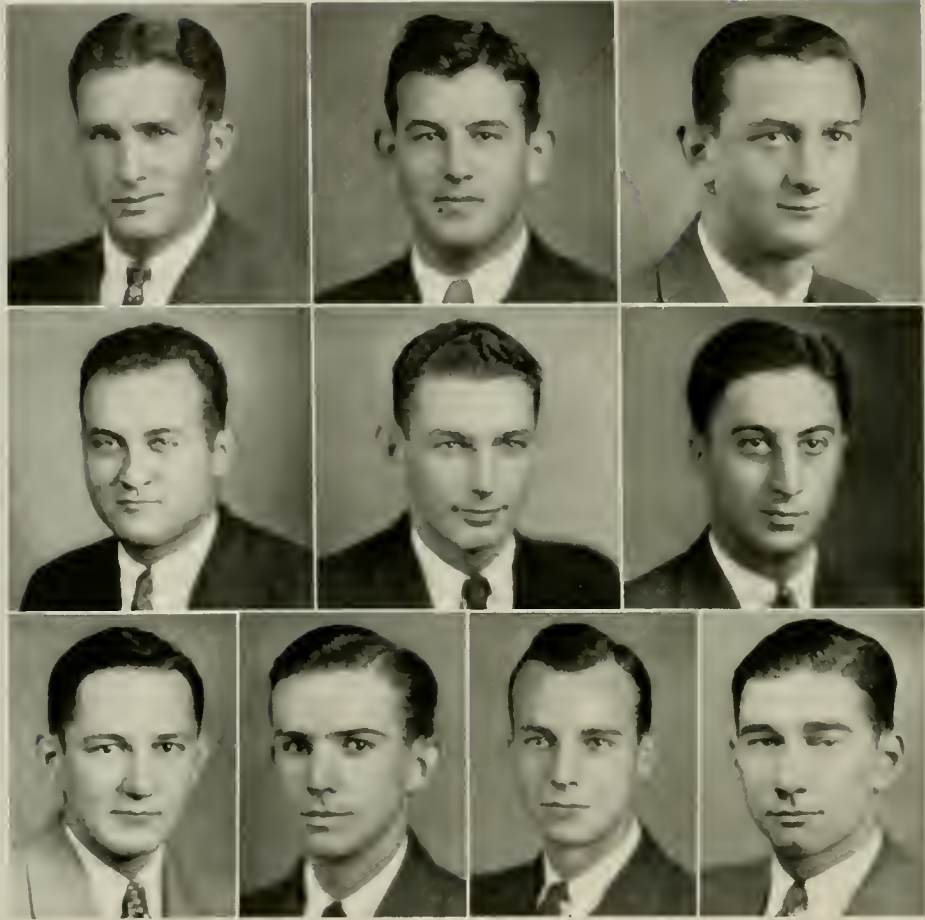
Delta Sigma Phi was founded at the College of the City of New York December 10, 1899. Membership is confined to men of the Caucasian race whose ideals and beliefs are those of modern Christian civilization. The fraternity observes a conservative expansion policy. A permanent endowment fund and building fund program has been adopted by means of chapter tax and life membership fees.

G. B. HOOKER
W. B. MCKENZIE
N. S. GREGORY
H. P. WESTBROOK
C. W. SEIFERT
C. S. CLEVINGER
W. W. SHEPHERD
T. J. RABER
R. S. POOLE
C. W. GIBSON
R. E. PHILLIPS
O. M. HORTON
M. G. ELLIOTT

S. B. BROCKWELL
W. K. CALDWELL
H. M. BETHEA
H. C. BOOTH
E. A. HERBST
P. N. TROSKIN
W. E. OAKDEN
J. S. BOWYER
L. A. MARTIN
C. E. POWELL
J. T. FARRELL
W. MADREY
JOE CATES



THE AGROMECK



CORPENING
ROYER
SCHAEFFER

FLOYD
MAUNEY
ROGERS

CARRIGAN

WOOD
GRUMBINE
KERST



Alpha Gamma Rho

THIRTY-SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Green and Gold*

FLOWER: *Pink Rose*

NU CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, 1919

Alpha Gamma Rho was organized April 4, 1908, by a union of two prior societies, Alpha Gamma Rho, founded in 1904 at Ohio State, and Delta Rho Sigma, founded in 1906 at the University of Illinois.

J. J. KERST

W. H. WARRINER

A. H. MAXWELL

A. A. GRUMBINE

R. A. WOOD

W. J. CLARK

A. B. CROW

R. K. CARRINGTON

D. C. ROGERS

R. A. MAUNEY

J. R. FLOYD

G. T. L. NUCKOLLS

H. D. MCLAWHORN

J. M. DANIS

G. K. SCHAEFFER

C. G. ROYER

B. H. CORPENING

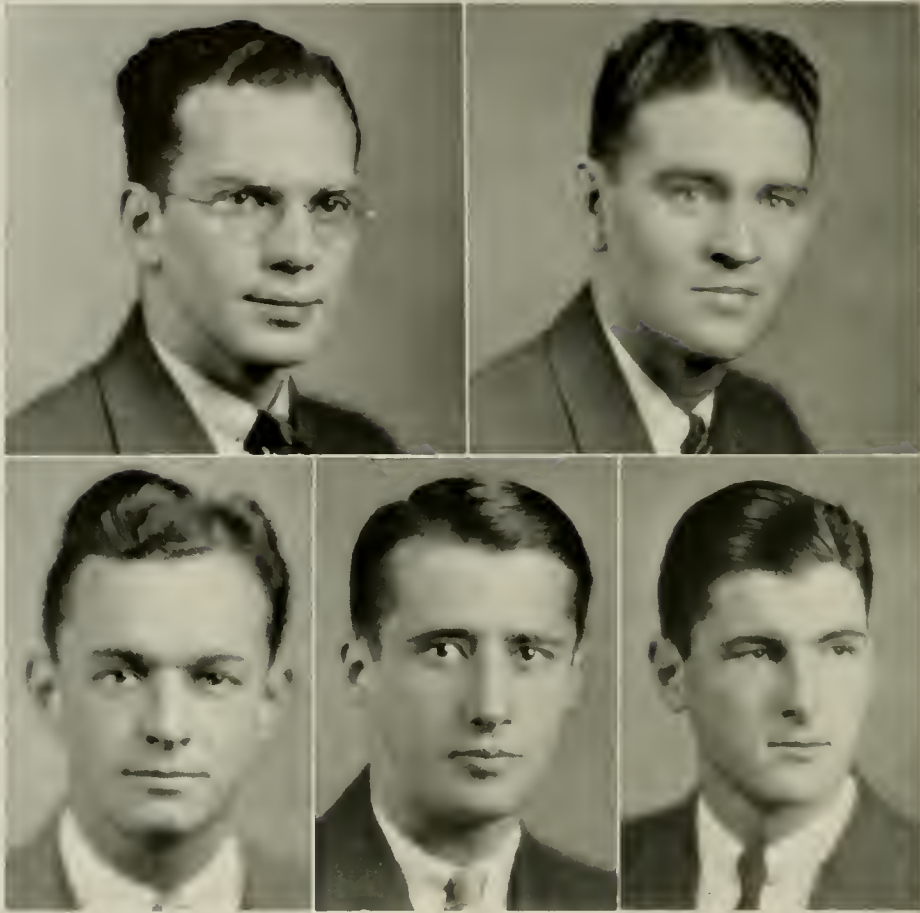
W. B. JONES

R. J. WORLEY

HAYES MCCULLY

F. H. HUBE





HUBBARD
WILLIAMS

PALM

HALSTEAD
STUBING



Pi Kappa Phi

THIRTY-EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *White and Gold*

FLOWER: *Red Rose*

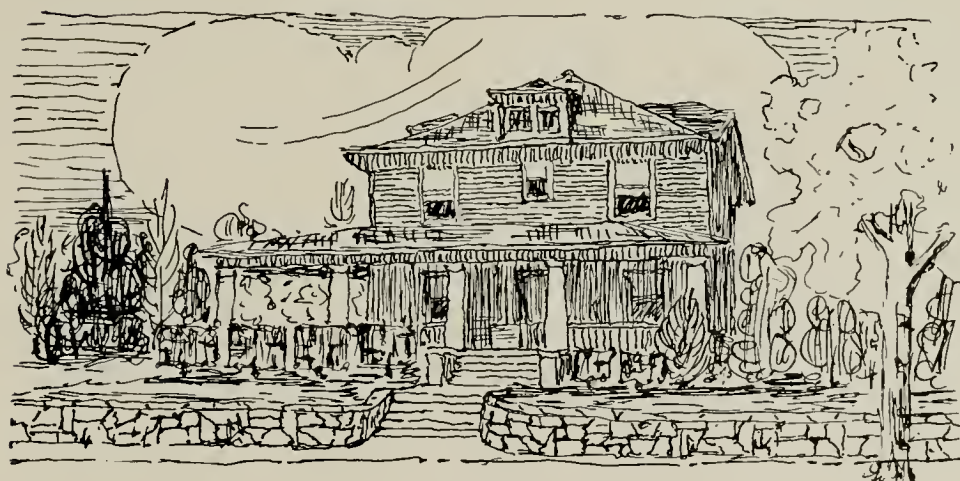
TAU CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, APRIL 24, 1920

Pi Kappa Phi was founded at the College of Charleston in South Carolina, December 10, 1904. It was a concrete and permanent result of a friendship that had flourished for many years. With the definite purpose of extending the the influence of this friendship and trust, was incorporated into a national fraternity.

J. W. HALSTEAD
 L. C. HUBBARD
 W. C. BANGS
 H. HARRISS
 E. M. WILLIAMS
 T. D. HEARN
 J. M. FORD
 W. S. SLOAN

B. FARMER
 A. L. STUBING
 D. T. BAILEY
 C. H. PALM
 P. H. PITTS
 C. L. JENNETTE
 W. PRICE
 C. SWEDENBURG





TREXLER
CRAVEN
GROSS

LYERLY
MONIE

MCINTYRE
NYE
WILSON



Sigma Pi

THIRTY ACTIVE CHAPTETRS

COLORS: *Lavender and White*

FLOWER: *Orchid*

RHO CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, 1921

Sigma Pi was founded at Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana, February 26, 1897, under the name of Tau Phi Delta, which two years later was changed to Sigma Pi. The purpose of Sigma Pi is to organize the most worthy activities, social, athletic, and scholarly, and to set a high standard of manliness and college loyalty.

H. E. CRAVEN

C. N. GROSS

D. L. BOHANNON

E. C. COBB

W. H. ESPEY

H. L. HOAGLIN

R. F. LYERLY

J. M. MONIE

W. C. SHARP

E. TRUESDELL

L. P. WARREN

J. E. STROUPE

L. A. BENNETT

A. C. HEDGEPEETH

J. E. MCINTYRE

G. C. NYE

R. J. SHEETS

C. E. TREXLER

L. H. WILSON

J. H. CARPENTER

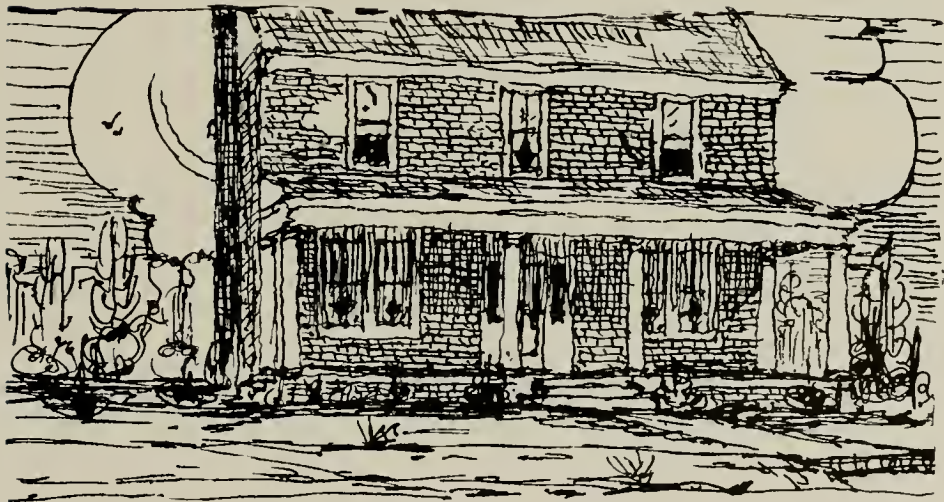
A. M. MOORE

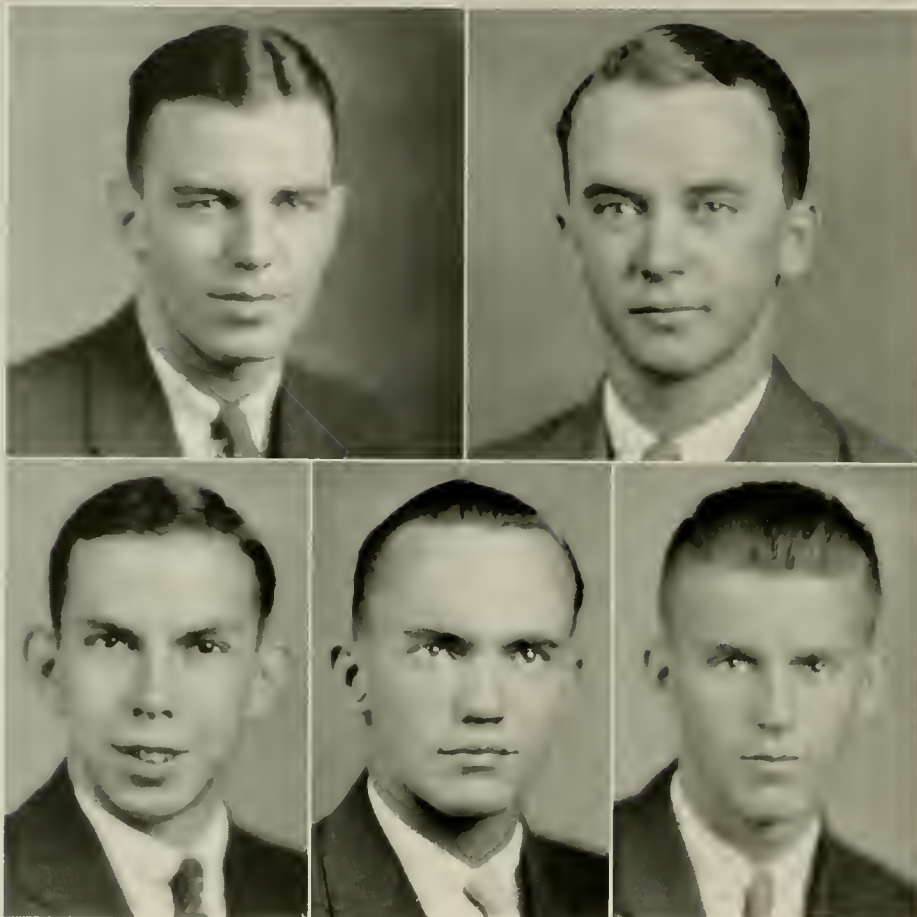
W. A. MYATT

E. C. PARSONS

C. L. SHRECENGOST

R. M. SHERMAN





GUTHRIE
CREECH

PLONK

SCARBORO
BOYKIN



Phi Kappa Tau

FORTY-THREE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Harvard Red and Old Gold*

FLOWER: *Red Carnation*

CHI CHAPTER

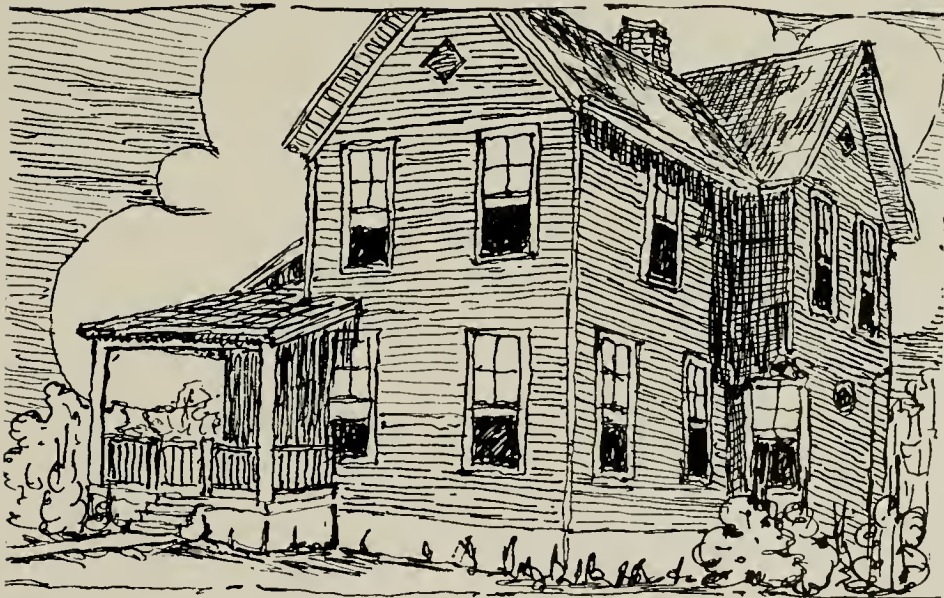
INSTALLED AT STATE, DECEMBER 7, 1923

Phi Kappa Tau was founded at Miami University, March 17, 1906. The fraternity was founded for the purpose of working with other locals in breaking up a monopoly on elections held by the other fraternities. The national organization grew out of the friendly relations with an organization of similar ideals at Ohio University—the Ohio University Union.

J. H. TATUM
 J. H. CROXTON
 C. A. BOGGS
 A. R. GUTHRIE
 W. F. SCARBORO
 J. A. CREECH
 F. R. NAIL
 J. C. POAG

W. E. DEAN
 R. E. BOYKIN
 J. M. WILCOX
 C. W. BEDDOES
 G. CROCKER
 ARNOLD PETERSON
 F. E. TARRH
 J. F. BOYD

H. S. PLONK





MEWBORN
LANE
THURLOW

BAGBY
CONYERS

DAVIS
KELLY
WARD



Lambda Chi Alpha

EIGHTY-ONE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Purple, Green, and Gold*

FLOWER: *Violet*

GAMMA UPSILON ZETA CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, MARCH 3, 1924

Lambda Chi Alpha was founded at Boston University, growing out of the Cosmopolitan Law Club, which had been organized in 1905. However, November 2, 1902, is the date accepted for the first meeting of the fraternity. No attempt was made on the part of the fraternity for national expansion until the spring of 1912.

E. C. MEWBORN

C. C. LANE

E. G. THURLOW

H. N. MERRIAM

W. H. BRITT, JR.

W. F. CALLAWAY

T. J. BAGBY, JR.

H. M. CONYERS

R. S. DAVIS

W. N. FULLER, JR.

R. O. JACKSON

J. R. KELLY

A. F. WARD, JR.

R. B. SUGGS, JR.

D. L. WEBB

H. S. STONEY

G. T. GARDNER

S. J. BOYLES, JR.

J. H. WARREN

G. E. GOODWIN

W. H. SHERRILL

D. G. ROWE, JR.

F. A. WEANT

E. R. FORD

F. F. DUNN

J. E. PLEASANTS





BROOKS
JONES

BAGBY

BENAS
MEIKLE



Theta Kappa Nu

FORTY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Argent, Sable and Crimson*

FLOWER: *White Rose*

N. C. ALPHA CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, JUNE 9, 1924

Theta Kappa Nu was founded by a union of eleven well-established local fraternities at a meeting held in Springfield, Missouri, June 9, 1924. These locals represented prominent colleges and universities in the south and west. One of the leaders at the union meeting was Professor W. S. Anderson, who at the time of the meeting was on the faculty at North Carolina State College. A local at North Carolina State was represented at this meeting.

H. S. BROOKS

J. D. LAMM

E. S. BENAS

J. R. MEIKLE

G. C. JONES, JR.

R. C. BAGBY

G. F. BURKHEAD, JR.

F. J. SOUTHERLAND

C. R. DAVIS

A. C. CANNON

H. F. BENTON

A. W. HUNSUCKER

P. J. LUTERI

N. H. JOHNSON, JR.

H. F. DANIELS

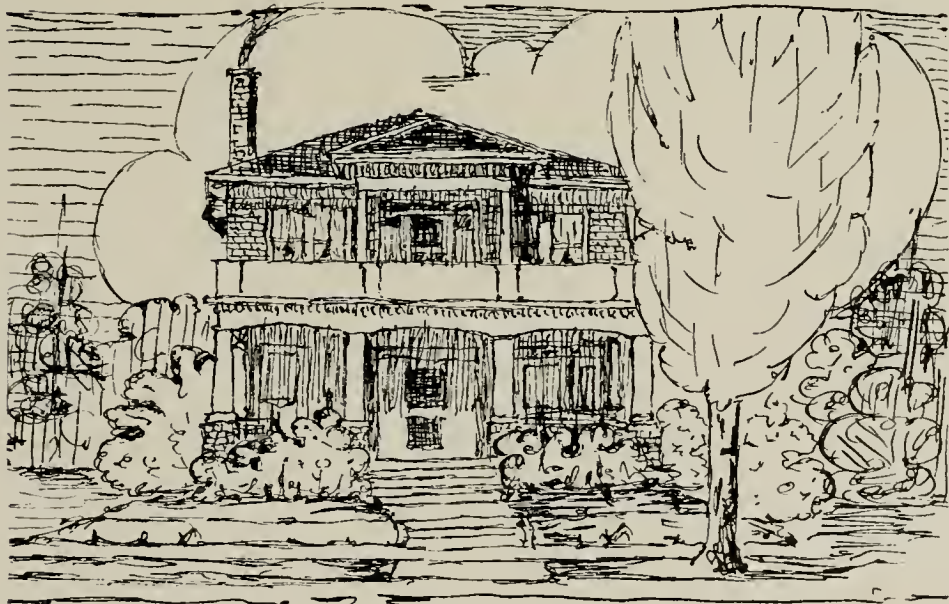
W. T. EMMART

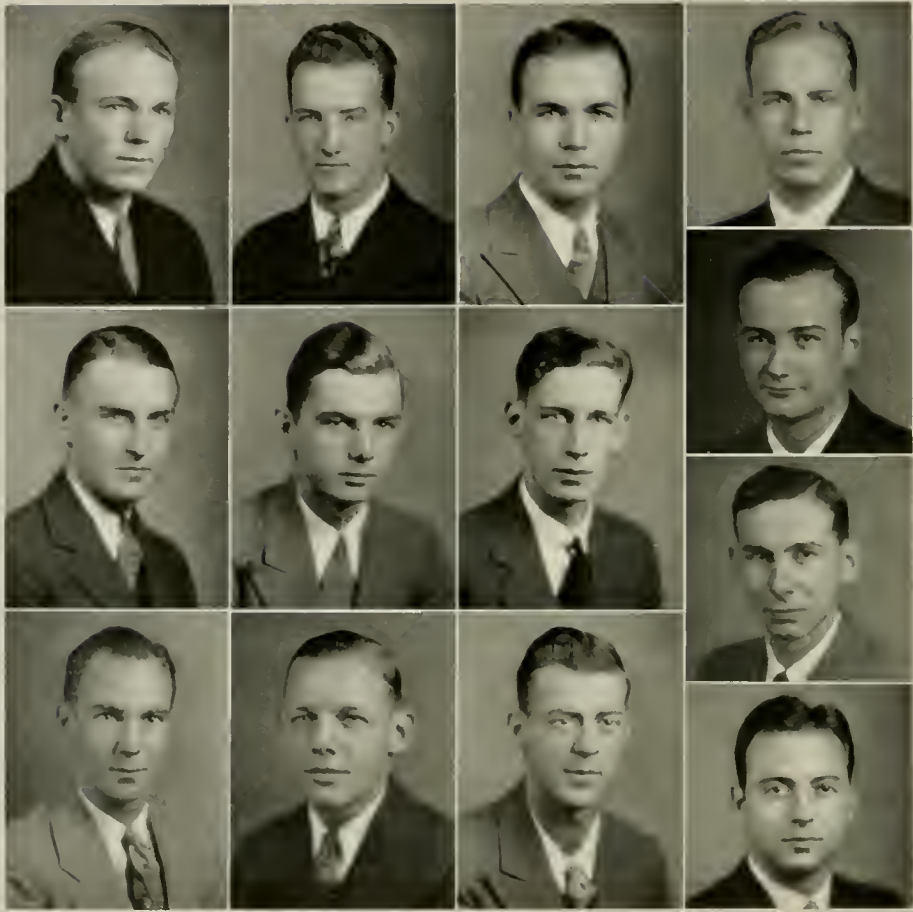
H. M. BROOKS

R. L. COX

C. W. ELDRIDGE

S. O. MEREDITH





LEFORT
ANDERSON
STEVENS

NEELLEY
MURRAY
NELSON

BENNETT
RIEDEL
FOY

JONES
MOORE
SHAW
BRADSHAW



Alpha Lambda Tau

TWENTY-TWO CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Old Gold and Black*

FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose*

ZETA CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, JANUARY 22, 1925

Alpha Lambda Tau was founded by a group of men who first organized as the Alpha Lambda Club, the first fraternal organization at Orglethorpe University. After its reorganization in 1916, Alpha Lambda Tau soon became powerful on the campus and numbered on its roll some of the most influential students. Expansion has been slow and of a healthy nature, taking place mostly in the southeast.

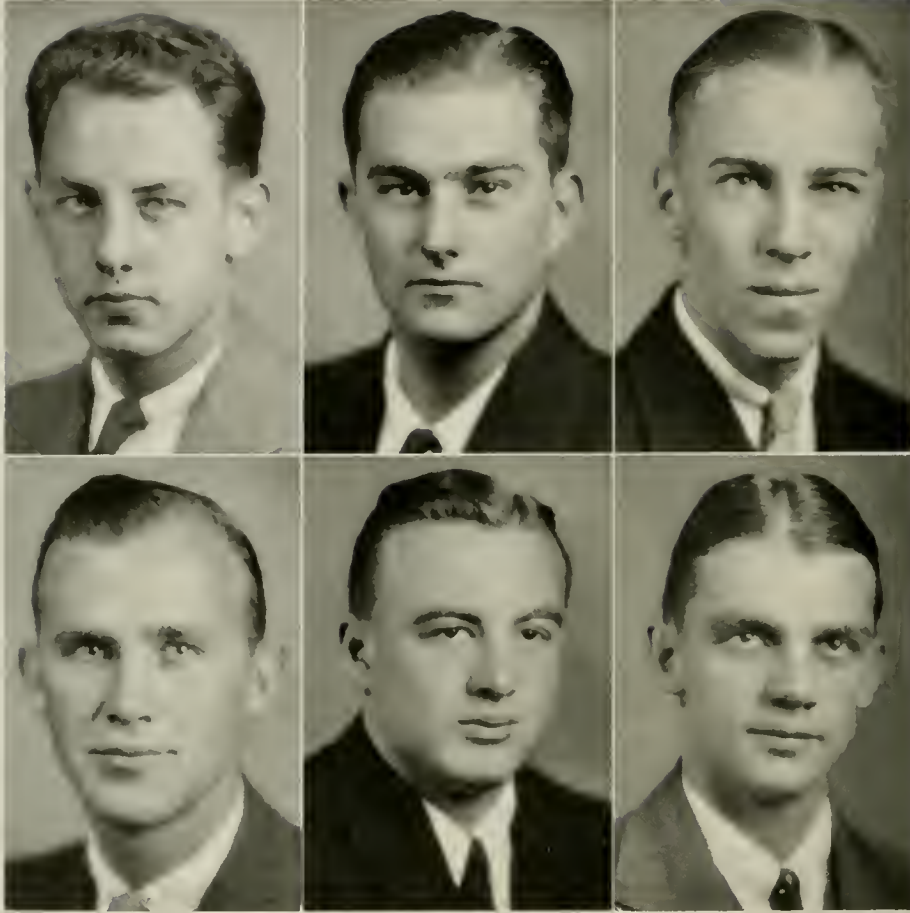
CHARLES ROMEO LEFORT
R. D. ANDERSON
G. T. STEVENS
J. W. NEELLEY
E. M. BOYETTE
C. B. LYLES
H. M. MURRAY
G. C. NELSON
B. C. MILLER

J. H. ISENHOUR
A. C. NEWTON
C. E. RIEDELL
D. E. BENNETT
C. H. FOY
W. L. JONES
L. W. MOORE
G. D. NEWCOMB
H. B. SHAW
N. W. THARP

R. S. BRADSHAW
PAUL V. RUSH
GARLAND GODWIN
R. G. EDWARDS
W. T. SMITH
O. E. LIPPERT
JOE LONG
RALPH MYERS
DANIEL BLAND



THE AGROMECK



WALKER
CRAWFORD

REEL
GOODWYN

ELLIOTT
CALDWELL



Phi Pi Phi

TWENTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Turquoise Blue and Black*

FLOWER: *Blue Bell*

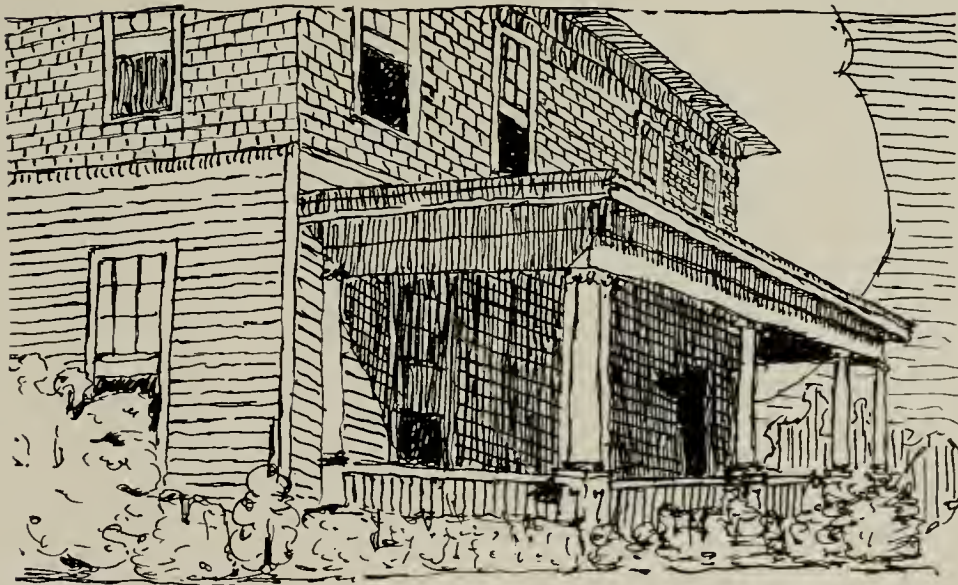
XI CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, 1927

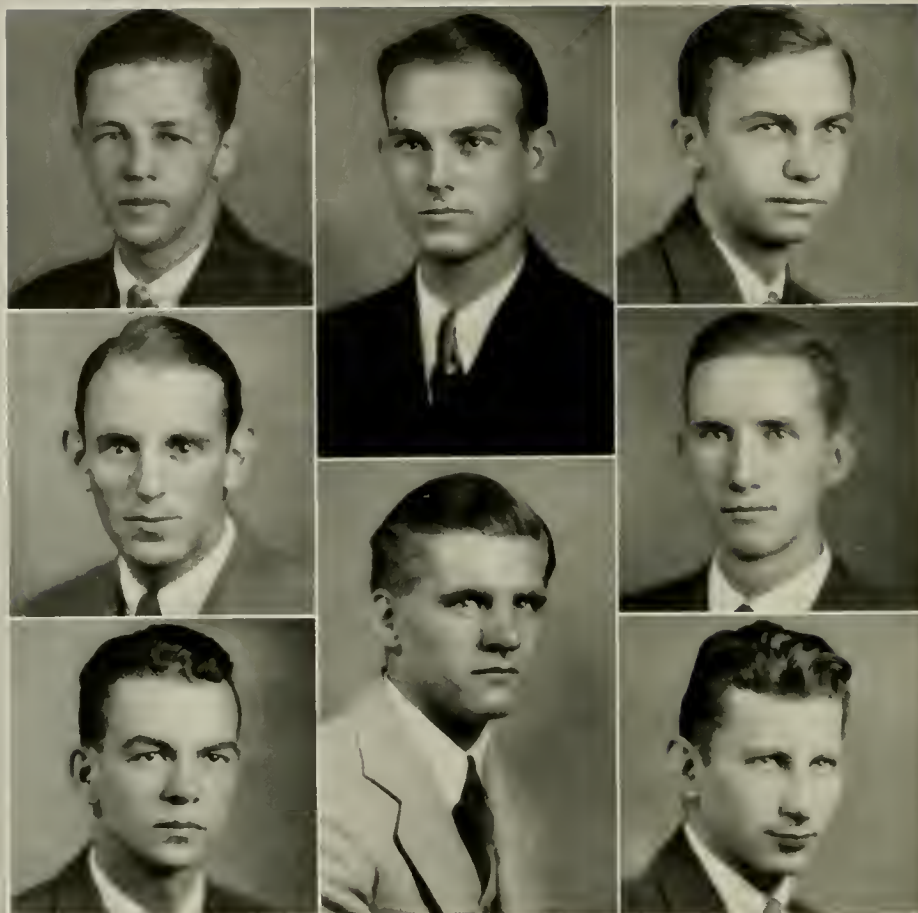
Phi Pi Phi was founded in Chicago, November 15, 1915. The fraternity existed as a graduate organization until June 8, 1923, when the first undergraduate chapter was established at Northwestern University. Since becoming an undergraduate social fraternity, the organization has been expanded carefully and includes long-established locals, already firmly entrenched and possessing campus traditions of their own.

W. J. WALKER
W. T. CRAWFORD
J. H. REEL
E. R. GOODWYN
W. E. DICK
H. H. ELLIOTT
S. H. CALDWELL

E. B. KIDD
P. C. HARRIS
C. E. FURR
B. E. SPEIGHT
W. J. FRASER
S. E. GETSINGER



THE AGROMECK



KARIG
KIRCHHEIMER
WHITEHEAD

LINDSTROM
SAUNDERS

BIGGS
VAN ARSDALE
BENNETT



Alpha Kappa Pi

NINETEEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Dartmouth Green and White*

FLOWER: *Yellow Tea Rose*

XI CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, 1930

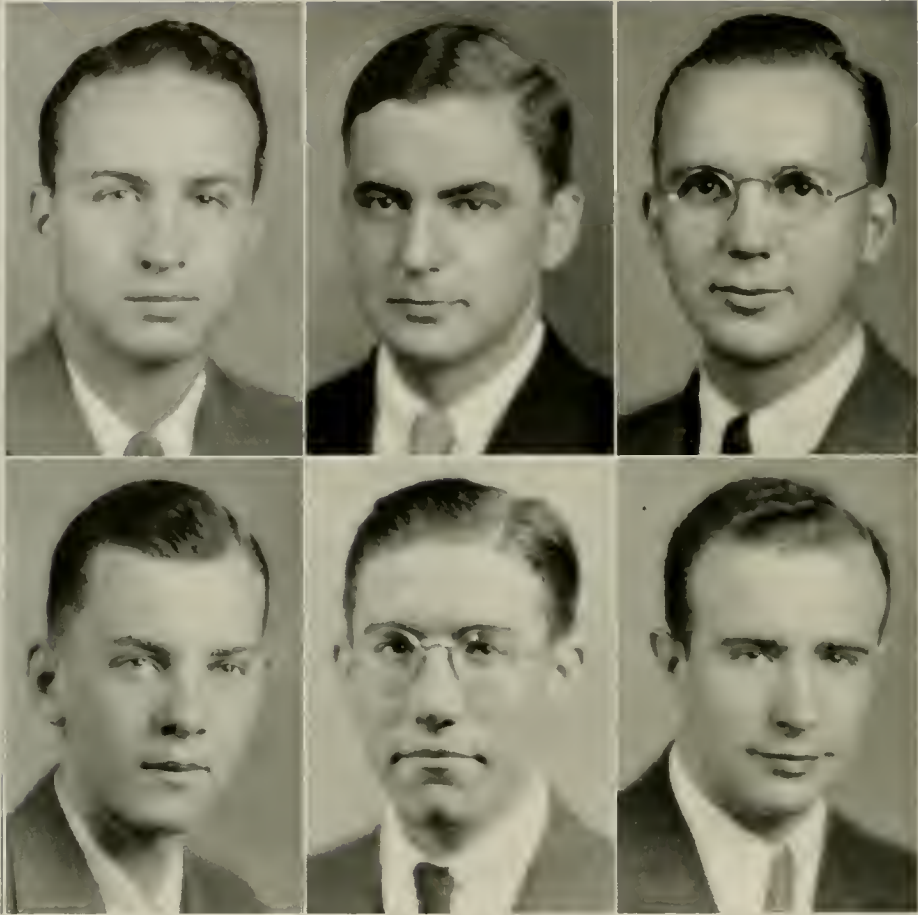
Alpha Kappa Pi was organized at the Newark College of Engineering, Newark, N. J., January 1, 1921, and remained a local society until March 23, 1926. Prior to this date a committee had worked out a complete plan for nationalization and on the date mentioned all former actions were ratified and a formal announcement of future policy made.

A. E. BENNETT
H. E. KARIG
W. G. KIRCHHEIMER
M. H. NORLANDER
E. D. WHITEHEAD
J. W. SAWYER
J. H. LINDSTROM, JR.

H. K. SAUNDERS
J. C. BIGGS
J. D. VAN ARSDALE
J. B. SAULS
G. R. MUMFORD
E. C. LEWIS
E. P. GALBA



THE AGROMECK



BARNES
PARKS

KING
HUBAND

CRAWFORD
BREWER



Beta Sigma Alpha

COLORS: *Orange and Blue*

FLOWER: *Carnation*

Beta Sigma Alpha was founded at North Carolina State College in 1928. Since its founding it has made rapid progress in both fraternal and college work. It has some of the most outstanding campus men on its roll.

C. H. EASTEP

D. E. BREWER

J. M. BARNES

J. L. WAMBLE

C. C. PARKS

J. L. WOOLARD

J. M. KING

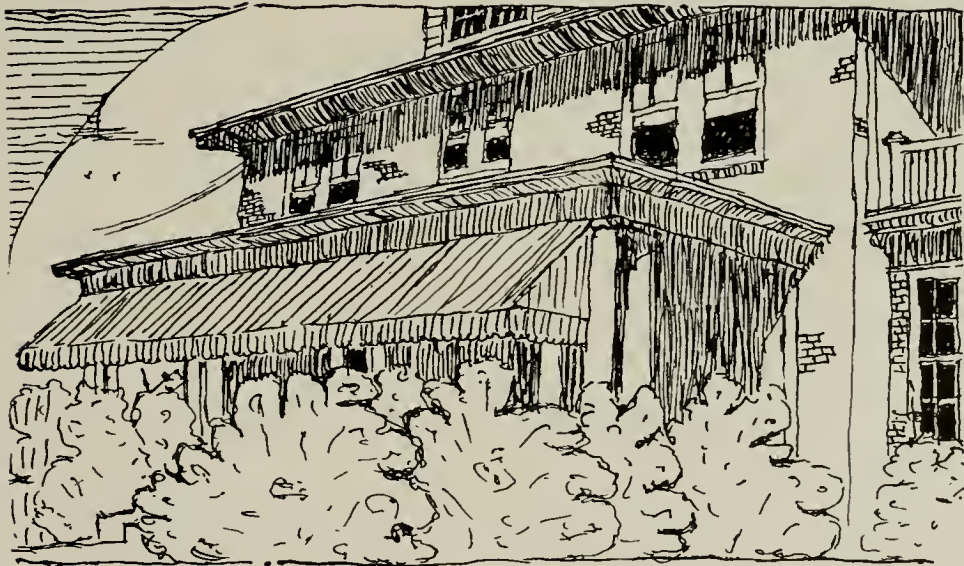
J. H. ADAMS

W. C. HUBAND, JR.

E. R. SIMMONS

F. M. CRAWFORD

B. C. SISELL





The Inter-Fraternity Council

The Inter-Fraternity Council was established at State in the fall of 1931. It is composed of two members from each fraternity at State College. This council is for the purpose of bettering fraternity life financially and to make possible through closer contact better feeling with fraternity men.

OFFICERS

T. A. MOTT, JR.	<i>President</i>
E. W. FREEZE, JR.	<i>Vice-President</i>
DEAN E. L. CLOYD	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

MEMBERS

<i>Alpha Gamma Rho</i>	{ R. A. MAUNEY WALTER CLARK	<i>Pi Kappa Alpha</i>	{ STAMPS HOUSTON B. M. MCCONNELL
<i>Alpha Lambda Tau</i>	{ R. D. ANDERSON H. M. MURRAY	<i>Pi Kappa Phi</i>	{ J. W. HALSTEAD E. M. WILLIAMS
<i>Delta Sigma Phi</i>	{ S. B. BROCKWELL NORMAN GREGORY	<i>Phi Pi Phi</i>	{ W. J. WALKER E. R. GOODWIN
<i>Kappa Alpha</i>	{ T. A. MOTT D. W. MURRAY	<i>Sigma Nu</i>	{ J. Y. BASS M. K. WILSON
<i>Kappa Sigma</i>	{ E. W. FREEZE, JR. BLAN CHAPMAN	<i>Sigma Phi Epsilon</i>	{ F. M. EDWARDS W. F. HANKS
<i>Lambda Chi Alpha</i>	{ C. E. MEWBORN C. C. LANE	<i>Sigma Pi</i>	{ H. E. CRAVEN W. C. SHARPE
<i>Phi Kappa Tau</i>	{ JOE CROXTON F. R. NAIL	<i>Sigma Tau Beta</i>	{ R. E. BYRD J. K. HENRY
	<i>Theta Kappa Nu</i>		{ H. S. BROOKS H. C. CRAVEN



Blue Key

COLORS: *Blue and Gold*

FLOWER: *Forget Me Not*

N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER

INSTALLED BY STATE, MAY, 1918

Blue Key honor fraternity was founded at the University of Florida, October, 1924. Blue Key recognizes outstanding qualities in character, scholarship, student activities, leadership and service. Membership is composed of graduate and undergraduate students of all departments of the American colleges or universities.

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

FRANK CATHY

A. F. GRAVIER WALKER

W. N. HICKS

F. R. JOHNSON

DR. B. G. BROOKS

E. P. THOMAS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1931

C. L. BRAKE

H. Y. BROCK

F. W. GORHAM

C. N. GROSS

C. R. LEFOLT

P. A. RICKS

J. C. WETTERBERG

P. E. KIMEL

C. W. COYNE

P. H. EUBANK, JR.

Class of 1933

R. W. CUMMINGS

A. L. DRUMRIGHT

D. J. THOMAS

M. G. WILSON

A. F. WARD



Scabbard and Blade

SEVENTY-THREE ACTIVE CHAPTERS



COMPANY G. THIRD REGIMENT

Scabbard and Blade was founded at the University of Wisconsin in the fall of 1904 by senior officers in the cadet corps there. Its membership is limited to only those in the cadet corps of the various colleges and universities where a chapter is located. The organization is modeled after that of the United States Army, the various chapters being designated companies in the regiment of their district.

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LT.-COL. BRUCE MAGRUDER
CAPT. J. R. EDEN

LIEUT. C. H. ELMS
CAPT. T. C. THORSON

CAPT. W. R. WATSON
LIEUT. W. E. CARRAWAY

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

J. F. ALLEN
G. E. BARBOUR
J. M. BARNES
E. T. BAYSDEN
S. B. BROCKWELL
H. S. BROOKS
A. B. CAMPBELL

J. A. DUNCAN
F. A. GEILE
F. W. GORHAM
C. B. GRIFFIN
C. N. GROSS
C. W. GIBSON
G. B. HOOKER

M. H. HUTCHINSON
C. S. IRESON
C. R. LEFORT
C. L. MANN
D. E. McDONALD
O. B. MOORE
J. W. NEELLEY

J. P. RABB
H. A. RICKS
D. C. ROGERS
G. T. STEVENS
B. S. SELLERS
W. C. SHARP
J. C. WHITEHURST



Keramos

Keramos was formerly Beta Pi Kappa, professional ceramic national fraternity. The name was changed this winter. It is confined to students in the department of Ceramic Engineering. Its purpose is to promote better scholarship and a bond of fellowship among Ceramic Engineering students and graduates.

PROF. A. F. GREAVES-WALKER

PROF. N. H. STOLTE

PROF. W. L. FABIANIC

C. C. MORRISON

J. H. ISENHOUR

E. C. DAVIDSON

H. E. CRAVEN, JR.

G. E. BARBER

W. C. BANGS

E. H. ATWOOD

G. J. GRIMES



Gamma Sigma Epsilon

ELEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Cobalt Blue and White*

FLOWER: *Orchid*



ALPHA BETA CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, 1921

Gamma Sigma Epsilon was organized at Davidson College, January, 1920. It is strictly an honorary fraternity designed to stimulate and encourage the study of chemistry among undergraduate students.

DR. L. F. WILLIAMS
 PROF. W. A. REID
 PROF. J. A. OGG
 DR. E. E. RANDOLPH
 PROF. W. E. JORDAN
 PROF. A. D. JONES

DR. A. J. WILSON
 PROF. H. S. CAVINESS
 C. N. GROSS
 W. K. CATHEY
 W. L. BELVIN
 H. D. MATHESON
 C. B. GRIFFIN

W. G. SLOAN
 J. E. THOMPSON
 J. R. WITHERS
 C. T. ANDERSON
 G. T. PERRY
 C. V. CLAPP



Sigma Alpha Kappa



Sigma Alpha Kappa was organized in 1928 as an honorary accounting fraternity. Its purpose is to promote and foster a higher degree of scholarship and a stronger academic morale in the school of business in general and in accounting specifically. Its membership is based on scholarship and is limited to students in business administration whose major interest is in accounting.

D. A. ROSE
 C. E. BRAKE
 D. W. FINCH
 W. L. SCHOFFNER
 DEAN B. F. BROWN

DR. R. O. MOEN
 J. L. CARTER
 W. F. SCARBORO
 L. P. DUGHY
 A. R. GUTHRIE

W. E. LYNCH
 PROF. M. C. LEAGER
 PROF. R. W. HENNINGER
 PROF. E. E. GOEHRING
 PROF. C. B. SHULENBERGER



Phi Eta Sigma

Phi Eta Sigma is a national Freshman honor society, founded at the University of Illinois, March 22, 1923. It was installed at State College, May 16, 1949. Membership is open to freshmen who in their first term make grades which are equivalent to half A and B in all of their studies.

Class of 1932

F. H. BEARD
H. Y. BLOCK
O. W. ENSON
G. R. CROSS
D. I. HIGGINS

W. G. KROGHIMER
C. C. LANE
W. E. LYNCH
A. P. MOSS
J. W. SUTHERLAND

J. C. WHITEHEAD

Class of 1933

A. L. DEGENHOUT
G. P. FROTT
L. A. MOSS
E. R. NAY

K. L. PRITZER
R. E. TEW
J. L. ZIMMERMAN
M. K. WILSON

Class of 1934

W. J. BROWN
A. H. GELICH
H. M. FOX
C. M. HOOVER

E. J. LASSEN
I. S. SHER
J. D. SWANN
D. L. WEPF

Class of 1935

W. E. BARNER
J. H. BARNHART
B. B. CULP
M. J. GARDNER
A. F. HOFFMAN
W. H. HOFFMAN

F. C. JENSEN
W. M. PORTER
A. W. ROBINSON, JR.
W. H. SULLIVAN
J. L. SUMMERS
P. J. SALASER III

H. B. WHITAKER



Mu Beta Psi



ALPHA CHAPTER

Mu Beta Psi is a national honorary musical fraternity. It was founded at N. C. State College for the purpose of promoting a better fellowship among musicians of the various musical organizations of a college, and among the musicians of the various musical organizations of the different colleges. It also aims to advance music to its proper place as an educational subject.

E. L. CLOYD
 P. W. PRICE
 J. M. FOSTER
 A. M. FOUNTAIN
 A. O. ALFORD
 ISAAC BATON
 CAPT. CHARLES FARMER
 C. S. GROVE
 W. E. COOPER
 C. N. CONE

O. B. MOORE
 J. A. GEROW
 J. B. LAMAR
 A. P. MOSS
 W. G. COLLIER
 J. P. RABB
 H. S. BROOKS
 J. F. ALLEN
 E. R. POOLE
 W. L. SCHOFFNER
 E. E. ISELEY

J. A. CREECH
 J. H. LINDSTROM, JR.
 J. W. CULP
 W. A. OGG
 W. C. HUBAND
 E. P. GALBA
 H. L. DINKINSPIEL
 R. J. MCCULLOUGH
 J. L. PADGETT
 M. L. SHEPHERD

THE AGROMECK



KELLY
LYDAY
MOORE
MORGAN

MURRAY
PARKS
SCHAEFFER
SCHELD

BOYCE
BROWN
GRUMBINE
HOBSON

HOLDER
JAMES
WATTS
SMITHWICK





Alpha Zeta

THIRTY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Mode and Sky Blue*

FLOWER: *Pink Carnation*

NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, 1904

Alpha Zeta was established November 4, 1897, at the College of Agriculture of Ohio State University. It is an honorary organization and does not conflict with general fraternities. Any white male student receiving instruction in Agriculture may become a member provided he has completed at least one and one-half academic year of his four-year college course and that the average of his grades puts him in the upper two-fifths of his class. The chapter at State was installed in 1904.

FACULTY MEMBERS

J. A. AREY
L. O. ARMSTRONG
J. H. BEAUMONT
E. C. BLAIR
J. E. FOSTER
L. R. HARRILL
R. W. HAYES
J. W. HOFFMAN

F. H. JETER
H. R. JOHNSON
P. H. KIME
S. J. KIRBY
L. F. KOONCE
H. B. MANN
Z. P. METCALF
G. K. MIDDLETON
R. Y. WINTERS

E. B. MORROW
J. P. PILLSBURY
G. O. RANDALL
R. H. RUFFNER
I. O. SCHWAB
D. S. WEAVER
L. G. WEAVER
L. A. WHITFORD

ACTIVE MEMBERS

W. K. BAILEY
W. C. BOYCE
J. F. BROWN
R. W. CUMMINGS
E. M. FREEZE
A. A. GRUMBINE
G. B. HOBSON
R. M. HOLDER

J. E. HULL
H. B. JAMES
FRED JONES
J. W. KELLY
R. J. LYDAY
R. P. MOORE
C. V. B. MORGAN
C. C. MURRAY

J. M. PARKS
G. K. SCHAEFFER
H. W. SCHELD
R. R. SMITHWICK
J. M. TAYLOR
L. F. THOMPSON
J. B. WATTS
R. M. WILLIAMS, JR.

THE AGROMECK



BRAKE
CADE
LANE
ROSE
SCHOFFNER

STALLINGS
WILSON
ANDERSON
CARTER

BAYSDEN
HUTCHISON
COLLIER
GUTHRIE

R. C. BAGBY
T. J. BAGBY
VAN HOOK
WARD

SCARBORO
EDWARDS
RUSS
PARKS
MASSEY



Delta Sigma Pi

FIFTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Old Gold and Royal Purple*

FLOWER: *Red Rose*

BETA DELTA CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, MAY 22, 1929

Delta Sigma Pi is a professional business administration fraternity, and was founded November 7, 1907, at the New York University School of Commerce, for the purpose of fostering the study of business in colleges; to encourage scholarship and the association of students for their mutual advancement by research and practice; to promote closer affiliation between the commercial world and students of commerce and to further a higher standard of commercial ethics and culture and the civic and commercial welfare of the community.

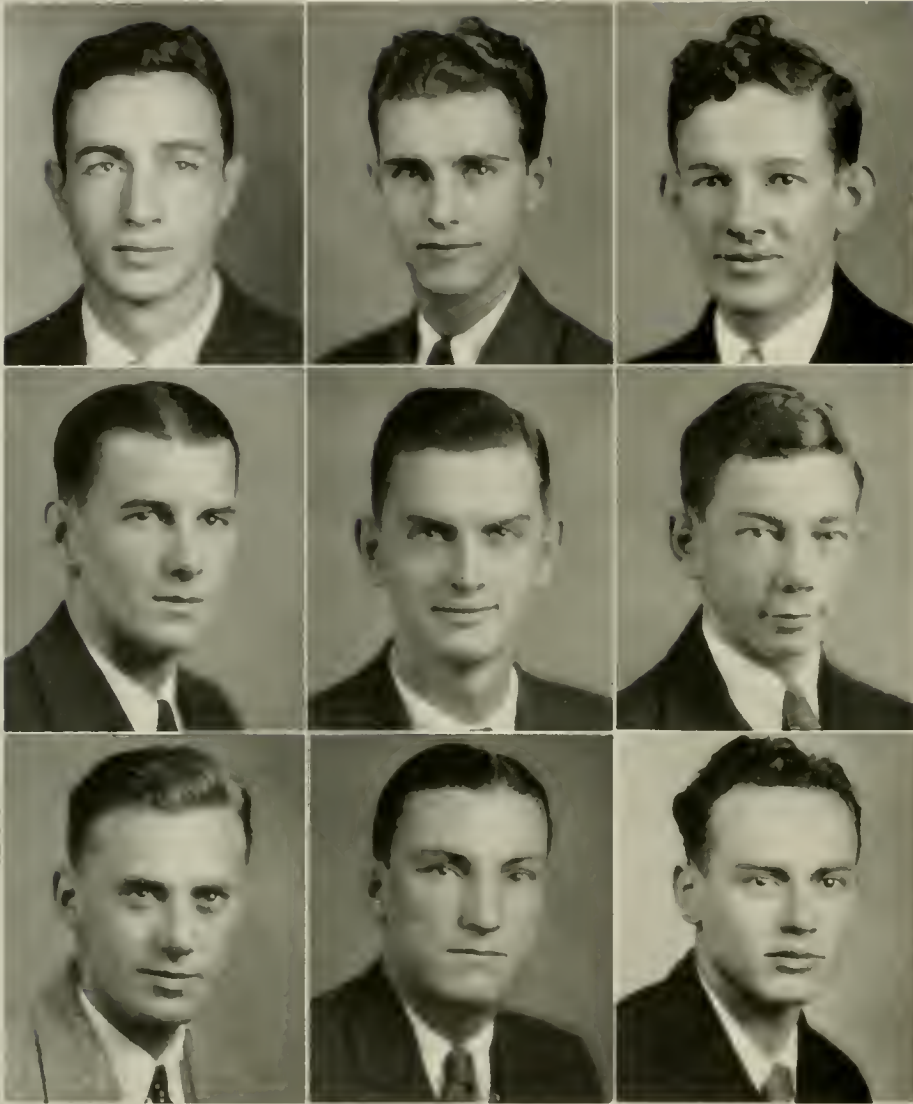
FACULTY MEMBERS

B. F. BROWN	R. W. HENNINGER
R. W. GREEN	R. O. MOEN
C. B. SHULENBERGER	E. E. GOEHRING

ACTIVE MEMBERS

C. E. BRAKE	A. R. GUTHRIE
D. F. CADE	R. C. BAGBY
C. C. LANE	T. J. BAGBY
D. A. ROSE	W. C. KEEL
W. C. MASSEY	R. R. MOORE
W. L. SHOFFNER	H. L. RUSS
R. D. STALLINGS	R. I. VANHOOK
R. A. THOMAS	W. C. SHARPE
L. P. WARREN	J. E. STROUPE
A. J. WILSON	A. F. WARD
R. D. ANDERSON	W. F. SCARBORO
J. L. CARTER	A. C. CANNON
E. T. BAYSDEN	W. J. EDWARDS
M. H. HUTCHINSON	C. C. PARKS
W. G. COLLIER	

THE AGROMECK

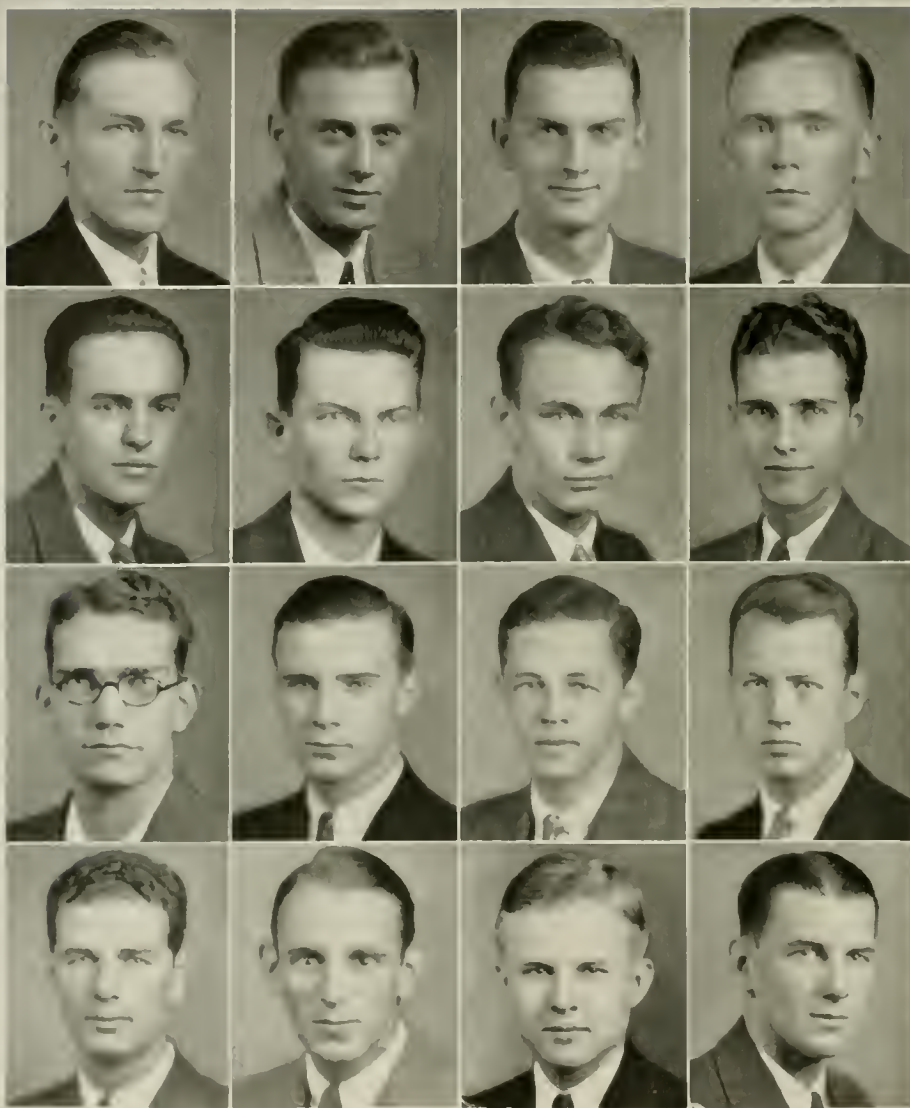


GORHAM
MORRISON
HODGES

IRESON
WHITEHURST
WEISNER

BELVIN
KNOTT
GRIMES

THE AGROMECK



PONZER
DRUMWRIGHT
SOUTHERLAND
YELVERTON

WEISNER
MOSS
HOGSETTE
KIRCHHEIMER

WHITEHURST
WHITLEY
KARIG
BROCK

CATHEY
IRESON
MANN
MORRISON



Tau Beta Pi

FIFTY-EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Seal Brown and Red*

N. C. ALPHA CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, 1925

Tau Beta Pi is an honorary society founded at Lehigh University in June, 1885. Its purpose is to confer distinction upon those students who have maintained a high grade of scholarship and to foster a spirit of liberal culture in the engineering students of the institution where its chapters are located. Only engineering students are eligible.

D. L. HOGSETTE
 W. G. KIRCHHEIMER
 W. E. VINSON
 J. C. WHITEHURST
 F. H. WHITLEY
 H. E. KARIG
 H. Y. BROCK
 W. K. CATHEY
 W. F. GILBERT
 C. S. IRESON

C. L. MANN
 C. C. MORRISON
 G. E. RITCHIE
 J. L. WILLIAMS
 A. P. MOSS
 R. H. WEISNER
 H. C. YELVERTON
 J. W. SOUTHERLAND
 A. L. DRUMWRIGHT
 L. A. MOSS

K. L. PONZER

FACULTY MEMBERS

W. J. DANA
 A. F. GREAVES-WALKER
 E. E. RANDOLPH
 W. C. RIDDICK
 W. H. BROWNE
 H. B. SHAW

C. R. BRAMER
 R. R. BROWN
 E. L. CLOYD
 L. L. VAUGHAN
 C. L. MANN
 W. N. HICKS

H. E. SATTERFIELD

THE AGROMECK



HODGES
RICKS
EDWARDS

MANN
GORHAM

RICHARDSON
LIPPARD
FRANKLIN



Theta Tau

TWENTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Red and Gold*

FLOWER: *Jacqueminot Rose*

RHO CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, 1924

Theta Tau was founded at the University of Minnesota on October 15, 1904. It was from the first intended to be a professional general engineering fraternity to inculcate high ethical and professional standards and to foster close fraternal relationship among its members. Membership is for students of engineering only.

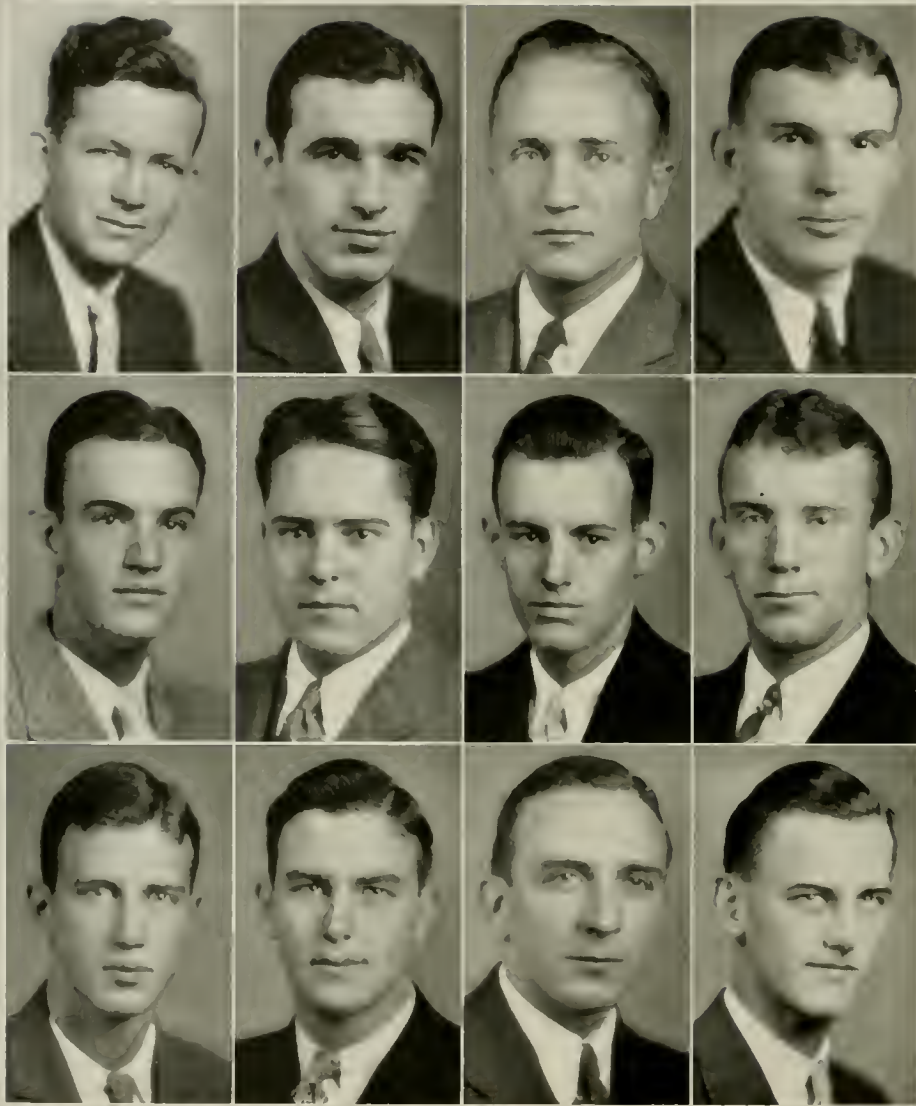
H. A. RICKS
T. L. HODGES
F. M. EDWARDS
C. L. MANN
F. W. GORHAM
G. S. PATE

R. G. RICHARDSON
D. E. McDONALD
L. G. ATKINSON
A. R. LIPPARD
L. D. MURPHY
L. O. FRANKLIN

FACULTY MEMBER

HARRY TUCKER

THE AGROMECK



BURRUS

BASS

CROW

WANDS

CROSS

FREEZE

CROWELL

WHITENER

GILL

LAMAR

CONE

HAAR



Phi Psi

EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Black and Gold*

FLOWER: *Yellow Tea Rose*

ETA CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, 1924

Phi Psi was founded March 18, 1903, at the Philadelphia Textile School. Its purpose is to promote closer relations between students studying in the textile field; to bind together all material that may be of help to the industry and the individual. It is the largest textile fraternity in the world of its kind and is strictly limited to students in the textile schools.

P. H. BURRUS, JR.
Y. Y. BASS
E. W. CROW
W. R. WANDS
E. CROSS, JR.
E. W. FREEZE, JR.
D. J. CROWELL

J. E. GILL
C. A. BOGGS
J. B. LAMAR
C. N. CONE
H. C. CARTER
T. A. MOTT, JR.
J. HAAR

N. R. WHITENER

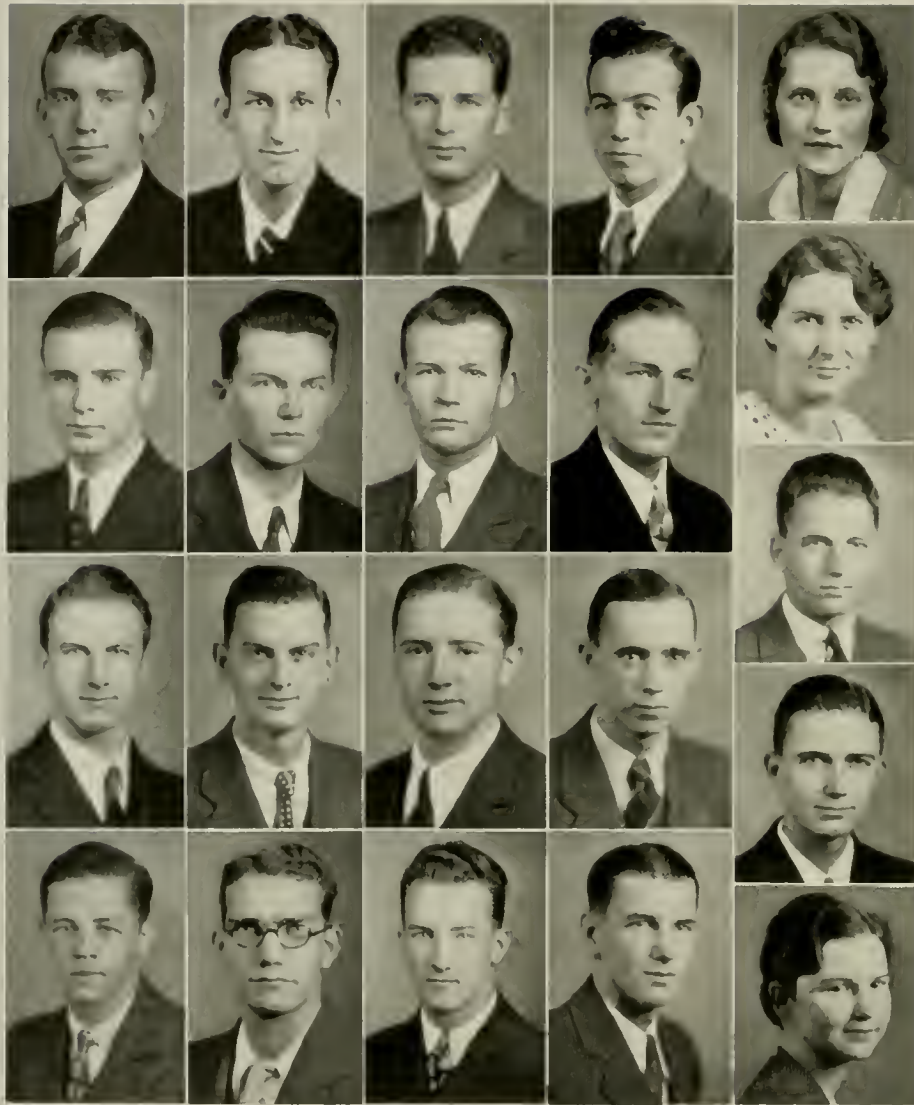
FACULTY MEMBERS

T. R. HART

D. B. HARDIN

THOMAS NELSON

THE AGROMECK



CONE
HOGSETTE
JONES
KARIG

LANE
MOSS
WHITEHURST
SOUTHERLAND

YELVERTON
SATTERWHITE
JAMES
NEELLEY

SUTTON
PONZER
FINCH
MORRISON

SWICEGOOD
SCHAUB
NYE
BRAKE
GAITHER



Pine Burr Society

COLORS: *Navy Blue and Red*

FLOWERS: *Violet and Red Rose*

Pine Burr Society was founded at N. C. State College in 1922. Its purposes are to encourage high standards of scholarship, to develop leadership in all worth-while organizations on the campus, and to preserve the history of the college. Only juniors and seniors are eligible for membership.

C. E. BRAKE
 C. N. CONE
 D. L. HOGSETTE
 S. O. JONES
 H. E. KARSG
 C. C. LANE
 A. P. MOSS
 J. C. WHITEHURST
 J. W. SOUTHERLAND
 S. B. SATTERWHITE
 H. B. JAMES

J. W. NEELLEY
 J. A. SUTTON
 K. L. PONZER
 J. E. HULL
 D. W. FINCH
 C. C. MORRISON
 MARY J. SWICEGOOD
 MAUD SCHAUB
 ELIZABETH GAITHER
 G. E. NYE
 L. A. MOSS

H. C. YELVERTON

FACULTY MEMBERS

E. L. CLOYD
 C. L. MANN
 G. B. WILLIAMS
 L. E. WOOTEN
 W. H. BROWNE, JR.

W. N. HICKS
 J. E. FOSTER
 L. L. VAUGHAN
 I. O. SCHAUB
 A. M. FOUNTAIN

L. M. KEEVER



Sigma Pi Alpha

COLORS: *Red and Gold*

FLOWER: *Fluer de Lys*

ALPHA CHAPTER

Sigma Pi Alpha was founded at N. C. State College in 1927. It is a national honorary language fraternity. The object of this fraternity is to stimulate an interest in and to acquire a more intimate knowledge of the language, life customs, and culture of Spanish-speaking countries. The headquarters are located in Raleigh. The national officers are as follows:

DR. L. E. HINKLE, Alpha Chapter, N. C. State	<i>President</i>
DR. C. C. PRICE, Beta Chapter, Catawba College	<i>Vice-President</i>
PROF. A. W. GARNER, Gamma Chapter, Mississippi State	<i>Secretary</i>
PROF. S. T. BALLENGER, Alpha Chapter, N. C. State	<i>Treasurer</i>

FACULTY

S. T. BALLENGER	DR. S. R. WINSTON
C. H. BRANNON	J. D. PAULSON

DR. L. E. HINKLE

OFFICERS


H. M. HAYES	<i>President</i>
L. M. KNOTT	<i>Vice-President</i>
KATHERINE PERRY	<i>Secretary</i>
B. F. CRUMPLER	<i>Treasurer</i>
S. T. BALLENGER	<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>
L. D. MURPHY	<i>M. O. C.</i>

MEMBERS

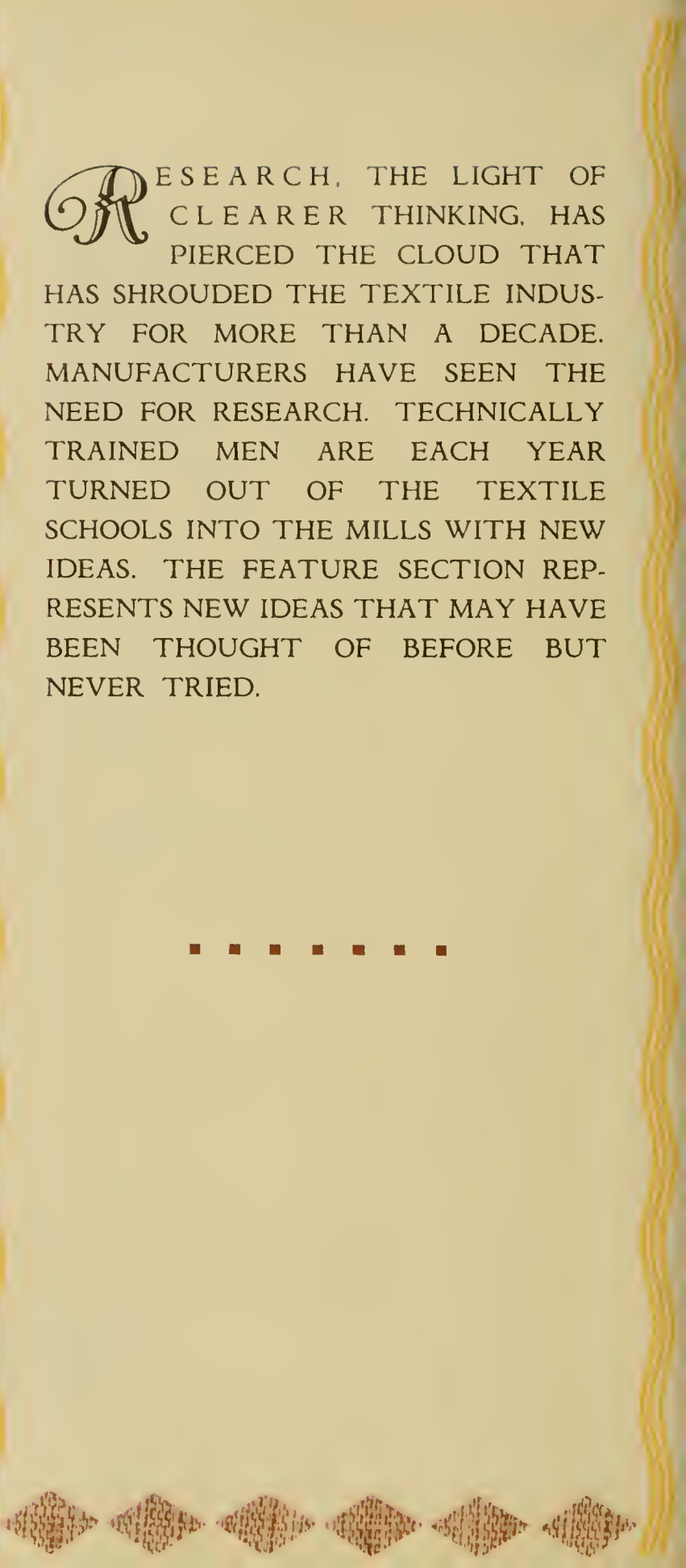
M. CLYDE COTNER	R. E. TEW	R. A. MAUNEY
LAVENIA FULLER	F. H. WHITLEY	MATTIE L. GARDNER
LOUISE GRAY	LOUIS DRUMWRIGHT	IRMA DEATON
CATHERINE HUDDLESTON	T. F. CONSTANT	H. M. HAYES
W. F. JORDAN	GERTRUDE HAMILTON	L. M. KNOTT
JOSEPHINE RICHARDS	N. P. KANTO	B. F. CRUMPLER
MARY J. SWICEGOOD	W. M. BROWN	L. D. MURPHY
	ELIZABETH GAITHER	



BOOK VI

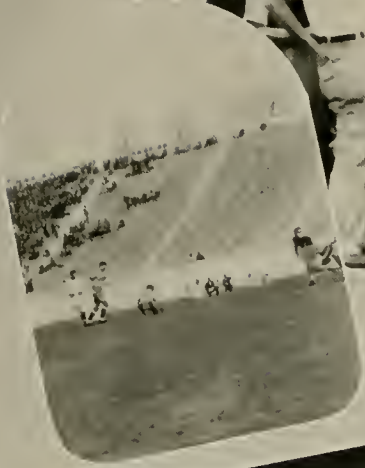


RESEARCH, THE LIGHT OF CLEARER THINKING, HAS PIERCED THE CLOUD THAT HAS SHROUDED THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY FOR MORE THAN A DECADE. MANUFACTURERS HAVE SEEN THE NEED FOR RESEARCH. TECHNICALLY TRAINED MEN ARE EACH YEAR TURNED OUT OF THE TEXTILE SCHOOLS INTO THE MILLS WITH NEW IDEAS. THE FEATURE SECTION REPRESENTS NEW IDEAS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN THOUGHT OF BEFORE BUT NEVER TRIED.





FEATURES



A "Windy" day . . . State beats Duke 14-0 in Durham . . . McQuage kicks the extra point . . . The arches of Holladay by the moon . . . He carries the Rabbit's Foot . . . The Red and White from an Alumnus . . . The Wolfpack warming up for action . . . Freshman winning the State title . . . State meets Florida in mid-field.





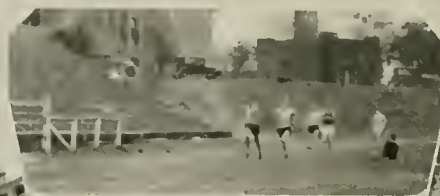
The Bulletin Board in use . . .
Two ways to go to classes—on foot
and on wheels . . . Future civil en-
gineers get a shot at 1911 Court . . .
State highway patrol at the Caro-
lina-State game . . . State College
does away with mud by slagging,
rolling, and tarring.

STATE COLLEGE STATION
 U S
 POST OFFICE



The Golden Chain tapping . . .
 The post office—many disappointments and many surprises . . . Rain—no drill . . . Yarn manufacturing lab . . . The Bulletin Board dedication . . . Rain on State College campus . . . Friendly game of tag-football . . . The coaches talk to the regiment.





Freshman pole vault against Duke . . . The horn and the crowd waiting for the noise . . . Gurneau throws the discus . . . State versus Duke in a dual meet . . . The cheer leaders in action . . . Registration . . . The crowd continues to come—State-Carolina game . . . Doc Sermon, coach, trainer, friend . . . Wake Forest band . . . The Snakes' janitor.



SUPERLATIVES

H. A. Ricks, Most Military . . .
C. N. Cone, Most Popular . . . A. D.
Rose, Best Athlete . . . D. W. Finch,
Best Business Student . . . C. L.
Mann, Best Dressed . . . C. E. Brake,
Best Executive . . . E. T. Baysden,
Best Looking . . . R. E. Yates, Best
Writer.



SUPERLATIVES

N. R. Whitener, Best Textile Student . . . C. R. Lefort, Best All-Round . . . F. M. Edwards, Best Business Man . . . F. W. Gorham, Best Politician . . . J. C. Whitehurst, Most Humorous . . . H. Y. Brock, Most Studious . . . H. E. Karig, Best Engineer . . . H. W. Scheld, Best "Ag" Student.

The Tarletonian

Over 2,000 Students Read The Technician

State Plays Davidson September 26 At Greensboro

Published Weekly by the Students of N. C. State College of Agriculture and Engineering

Vol. XII, No. 1

STATE COLLEGE STATION, RALEIGH, N. C., SEPTEMBER 24, 1931

OFFICE: HOLLIDAY HALL

WOLVES WINNERS OVER DUKE TEAM WITH 14-0 SCORE

Robert McGoose Features Saturday's Game With 64-yard Run for Marker

ESPEY AND ROSE SHINE IN PACK'S LINE BATTLE

Famous Kid Brewer Held in Check During Entire Game; Captain Cobb and Romeo LaPort Order State Line Luminaries; Wolf-pack Wins Puts Duke Out of Big Five Race; McLawhorn Scores Second Touchdown

The N. C. Wolf-pack defeated the Duke Blue Devils 14-0 in a football game played at Durham, N. C., on Saturday afternoon. The game was a real battle, with the Wolf-pack showing great teamwork and the Duke team showing great individual play. The Wolf-pack's offense was the key to their victory, with Robert McGoose leading the way with a 64-yard run for a marker. Captain Cobb and Romeo LaPort were also outstanding players for the Wolf-pack. The Duke team was held in check throughout the game, and the Wolf-pack's defense was excellent. The game was a real test for both teams, and the Wolf-pack came out on top.

SEATING CHANGE MADE BY SERMON

Temporary Bleachers Must Be Used by Student Body at Saturday Game

In R. R. Brown, director of activities announced yesterday that State students would occupy the temporary bleachers located behind the east side of Riddick Field instead of the seats on the western side that were used last year.

Mr. Brown explained that "this change is necessary because the permanent bleachers will probably be located on the West Side of the field October 15."

Mr. Brown says "it is possible that this change will be permanent. In order to be sure of this, the student body should be present at the next meeting of the Student Body on the 29th."

RADIO EQUIPMENT GIVEN INFIRMARY

Order of 30 and 3 Gifts Aid of Students to Buy Radio on Wednesday

The State College Infirmary was Wednesday, presented with a radio by the Order of 30 and 3 members of the Student Body.

The infirmary had to obtain the radio on credit and needed a large amount of money to pay for it. The Order of 30 and 3 members of the Student Body decided to help the infirmary by buying a radio for it.

The radio was given to the infirmary on Wednesday. The Order of 30 and 3 members of the Student Body are proud of their contribution to the infirmary.

John A. Livingston Says State Men Are Champions of North Carolina

John A. Livingston, State Men's coach and member of the board of trustees, said in a speech at the State Men's basketball game on Wednesday night that the State Men are the champions of North Carolina.

Mr. Livingston said that the State Men have won the championship of North Carolina for the past several years. He said that the State Men are the best basketball team in the South and are proud of their record.

Members of the Alpha Sigma Chapter of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity will have their annual picnic at the State College on Saturday, September 26. The picnic will be held on the grounds of the State College and will include a variety of sports and games. The Alpha Sigma Chapter is one of the largest fraternities at the State College and is proud of its members.

Donkey Club

Members of the Alpha Sigma Chapter of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity will have their annual picnic at the State College on Saturday, September 26. The picnic will be held on the grounds of the State College and will include a variety of sports and games. The Alpha Sigma Chapter is one of the largest fraternities at the State College and is proud of its members.

New Commandant

LT COL. EDWARD MACDONALD

Stewart Macdonald, Major, 3rd Infantry, is the new commandant of the State College Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

Mr. Macdonald has been in the Army for many years and has a long record of service. He is a highly respected officer and is sure to lead the ROTC cadets to success.

WRITER PRAISES STATE BANDSMEN

John A. Livingston Says State Men Are Champions of North Carolina

John A. Livingston, State Men's coach and member of the board of trustees, said in a speech at the State Men's basketball game on Wednesday night that the State Men are the champions of North Carolina.

Mr. Livingston said that the State Men have won the championship of North Carolina for the past several years. He said that the State Men are the best basketball team in the South and are proud of their record.

DEANS ASK AID FOR YEAR BOOK

B. F. Brown and E. L. Cloyd Seek at Joint Assembly at Noon Wednesday

The Deans of the State College are asking for aid from the Student Body for the year book. The year book is an important part of the college's tradition and is a record of the college's activities over the past year. The Deans are asking for a contribution from the Student Body to help pay for the year book.

B. F. Brown and E. L. Cloyd are the Deans of the State College. They are asking for a contribution from the Student Body to help pay for the year book.

MAKING PICTURES FOR NEW SYSTEM

Mayor Expects to Use Registration Cards for Admission to Games

Mayor Expects to Use Registration Cards for Admission to Games

The Mayor of the State College is expecting to use registration cards for admission to games. This is a new system that will help the Mayor keep track of the people who attend the games. The Mayor is expecting to use registration cards for admission to games.

NEW ENROLLMENT BREAKS RECORDS MADE LAST YEAR

Heat and Student Influx Require an Extra Day for Registration

ENROLLMENT OF 1,775 LAST YEAR IS BROKEN

Registrar W. L. Mayer Says That Approximately 50 Special and Graduate Students Will Further Swell This Year's Registrations; Classes to Open on Wednesday Because of Hot Weather and Large Number of Returning Expatriates.

With an influx of students from the southern part of North Carolina, the State College, Raleigh, reported an additional day to complete a record enrollment was the high mark of 1,775 on October 1 of last year.

Registration was completed on Wednesday morning, classes being opened with 8:40 a. m.

Approximately 50 special and graduate students were also present, according to W. L. Mayer, Director of Registration, and it is estimated there are approximately 50 special and graduate students whose pictures were not registered. This brings the total enrollment of the registration to 1,775.

The registration on Wednesday morning, which is approximately the same as the total number of students enrolled on October 1 of last year.

"The students have shown up in the registration process," according to Mr. Mayer, "and this fact, combined with the large number to be registered, was the cause of continuing the registration on Wednesday morning."

However, much work was completed Wednesday morning which is a vast territory in the registrar's office after the usual registration is completed.

FIRE DESTROYS STATIONS' BARN

Eight Cows Die on Thursday Morning With Loss of Approximately \$15,000

The fire took place on the morning of Thursday, September 24, at the State College, Raleigh. The barn was destroyed by a fire that started in the morning. The fire destroyed the barn and eight cows died. The loss was approximately \$15,000.

The fire was caused by a spark from a stove. The fire spread quickly and destroyed the barn. The cows were killed by the fire. The loss was a great one for the State College.

COLLEGE ACTORS PLEASE AUDIENCE

Red Masquers Present "Tenth Chair" in Puller Hall Wednesday

Red Masquers Present "Tenth Chair" in Puller Hall Wednesday

The Red Masquers presented their play "Tenth Chair" in Puller Hall on Wednesday. The play was a comedy and was very well received by the audience. The Red Masquers are a popular group at the State College and are proud of their play.

No Lights

No Lights

The State College is asking for no lights during the game on Saturday, September 26. This is to save electricity and to help the environment. The State College is asking for no lights during the game.

"Floyd Gibbons" FAILURE VIEWED FOR NEW ANNUAL

By P. H. BURRUS



Floyd Gibbons, Editor of the Tarletonian, is the author of the new annual. The annual is a record of the college's activities over the past year. It is a very interesting and informative book. The annual is available for purchase at the State College.

MEREDITH GIVES "PROMISED LAND"

Little Theatre to Present First Play Saturday Night at Eight O'clock

Little Theatre to Present First Play Saturday Night at Eight O'clock

The Little Theatre is presenting its first play, "Promised Land," on Saturday night at eight o'clock. The play is a comedy and is very well received by the audience. The Little Theatre is a popular group at the State College and is proud of their play.

LEAZAR SOCIETY DEBATES CO-EDS

Club Votes Not to Recognize Having Separate Women Student Government

Club Votes Not to Recognize Having Separate Women Student Government

The Leazar Society is debating the issue of co-eds. The club has voted not to recognize having separate women student government. This is a controversial issue and the club is proud of its decision.

AGROMECK HONORED

Agromeck Honored

Agromeck is a very important part of the State College. It is a record of the college's activities over the past year. It is a very interesting and informative book. The annual is available for purchase at the State College.

Agromeck is a very important part of the State College. It is a record of the college's activities over the past year. It is a very interesting and informative book. The annual is available for purchase at the State College.

STATE PLAYS

Davidson September 26 At Greensboro

State Plays Davidson September 26 At Greensboro

The State College is presenting its plays at Davidson on September 26 at Greensboro. The plays are very well received by the audience. The State College is proud of its plays.

SEATING CHANGE

Temporary Bleachers Must Be Used by Student Body at Saturday Game

Temporary Bleachers Must Be Used by Student Body at Saturday Game

The State College is asking for temporary bleachers to be used for the game on Saturday, September 26. This is because the permanent bleachers will be located on the West Side of the field. The State College is asking for temporary bleachers to be used for the game.

DEANS ASK AID

B. F. Brown and E. L. Cloyd Seek at Joint Assembly at Noon Wednesday

B. F. Brown and E. L. Cloyd Seek at Joint Assembly at Noon Wednesday

WRITER PRAISES STATE BANDSMEN

John A. Livingston Says State Men Are Champions of North Carolina

John A. Livingston, State Men's coach and member of the board of trustees, said in a speech at the State Men's basketball game on Wednesday night that the State Men are the champions of North Carolina.

Mr. Livingston said that the State Men have won the championship of North Carolina for the past several years. He said that the State Men are the best basketball team in the South and are proud of their record.

John A. Livingston Says State Men Are Champions of North Carolina

John A. Livingston, State Men's coach and member of the board of trustees, said in a speech at the State Men's basketball game on Wednesday night that the State Men are the champions of North Carolina.

Mr. Livingston said that the State Men have won the championship of North Carolina for the past several years. He said that the State Men are the best basketball team in the South and are proud of their record.

FIRE DESTROYS STATIONS' BARN

Eight Cows Die on Thursday Morning With Loss of Approximately \$15,000

Eight Cows Die on Thursday Morning With Loss of Approximately \$15,000

The fire took place on the morning of Thursday, September 24, at the State College, Raleigh. The barn was destroyed by a fire that started in the morning. The fire destroyed the barn and eight cows died. The loss was approximately \$15,000.

The fire was caused by a spark from a stove. The fire spread quickly and destroyed the barn. The cows were killed by the fire. The loss was a great one for the State College.

COLLEGE ACTORS PLEASE AUDIENCE

Red Masquers Present "Tenth Chair" in Puller Hall Wednesday

Red Masquers Present "Tenth Chair" in Puller Hall Wednesday

The Red Masquers presented their play "Tenth Chair" in Puller Hall on Wednesday. The play was a comedy and was very well received by the audience. The Red Masquers are a popular group at the State College and are proud of their play.

LEAZAR SOCIETY DEBATES CO-EDS

Club Votes Not to Recognize Having Separate Women Student Government

Club Votes Not to Recognize Having Separate Women Student Government

The Technician



Published Weekly by the Students of North Carolina State College

1931
JAMES H. WEAVER Editor
JANE P. RAY Business Manager
MURPHY B. BROWN Managing Editor
H. A. MCGOWAN Associate Editor
W. J. KELLY Dick YATES

Staff Editors
A. I. NEWBORN
R. M. CARRAS
P. M. BRIDGES
A. M. LEE
W. M. STEWART
W. C. HARRIS

Business Manager
JANE P. RAY
Advertising Manager
JANE P. RAY
Local Advertising
JANE P. RAY
Subscription Price \$1.00 Per Volume

DAVID CLARK—COLLEGE TRAINED

David Clark, editor of the *Southern Tattler* Bulletin, unfortunately head clerk, an alumnus of North Carolina State College, unfortunately has made an unfortunate use of himself at a club meeting in Greensboro.

This professed college graduate, and God grant that his kind may never be representative of our institution in the spanning of our late days of the graduate school, Dr. Carl V. Kaylor—one of the greatest professors the institution has ever employed and a man who has received the praise of farmer and statesman alike. "He has been accused of the monstrous poisoning of men and women at State College," said Mr. Clark to the *Business State Bulletin* news column of the *Taylor* type. The tongue lashing, public lecturing professor is too prevalent in our institution as a result of the *Clark* holding political power.

One out of the two, Mr. Clark, college students of today are thinking this truth makes them susceptible to the propaganda led by the ignorant middle-bank in your *Southern Tattler* Bulletin.

The radicals of the world are responsible for its great misdeeds and social developments. The radical was being to the world the possible changes that may be either accepted or rejected. The radical brain functions for great development and change—George Washington was a radical, he believed in freedom for America; Martin Luther was radical, he believed in freedom for the colored; and abolition and exploitation Woodrow Wilson was a radical, he believed in the League of Nations and preservation of peace; Charles Bradley Aycock was a radical, he believed in education for the masses.

Thank God for the radicals.
Mr. Clark stressed the fact that it was a college-trained man, and yet he attacks Norman Thomas a prominent socialist, "as a man who advocates the overthrow of the United States by violence." Mr. Clark was a student here at N. C. S. C. who has a liberal bias on political matters. As an anarchist Mr. Thomas advocates change only by ballot.

This article editor, in his talk about college authorities and college professors, says "they are merely servants of the people irrespective of their pretensions as educational leaders." Were it not for the large number of men trained by teachers and philologists, many a man would be forced to work for a living instead of spending their time conceiving schemes for changing our government and social system." It is really attacks the very structure of the college which are not too far from the world in the falsity of such publications as the *Southern Tattler* Bulletin.

Counting further on these delusions that men are more of a question to be placed against a college education. Yes, Mr. Clark, we agree with you, and anyone who reads your paper. If you represent the average true American plan to "justice" means as the value of a college education.

Mr. Clark says "all minority groups are teaching invidious division and trying to make contacts with socialism and communism, and while doing so are hiding behind a false cry of free speech." What has Mr. Clark to lament when he is a slave of the privilege of "free speech" to appear before the *History Club*—express his contempt for North Carolina professors and other delinquents and advocates the stifling of other men who desire only the same privilege.

"The meeting adjourned," says the *Attendance Daily News* "after President John H. Wheeler, who presided, expressed the club's history appreciation to the speaker for his address." We wonder if the expression of appreciation was given through courtesy or ignorance!

INTEREST BEARING INVESTMENT

A good advertisement is worth that more of all, and with the *Technician*, college year book, as a medium the student body should consider seriously the possibility of failure.

Failure of a college annual does not mean that it will not be published. However, it means an inferior product that will bring the institution into the category of the less desirable schools.

For years the college has turned out a superior annual that has won a row of best advertising mediums. This too is used yearly by hundreds of high school students who investigate before they enter any institution.

The tangible worth of this book cannot be determined, but authorities all over the world admit that it is one of the most useful and fruitful of college publications.

A student who contributes his share to the *Technician* is building for a better State College, a larger student body, a better advertising institution, and a stronger alumni group.

Aside from the editorial images of this publication the *Technician* serves as a story book of some of the happiest hours that will be spent by the lifetime of a student. It brings back friendships that form an integral part of every man's education.

As a result of a long and profitable membership of the past that could have more than the dullness of a classroom, it grows more valuable with age. A student of any of the four classes cannot make a better investment than a contribution, although money is more hard to come by.

But the *Technician* is a profit-bearing purchase. It will bring you mirth and happiness in depressing days long after this depression is gone.

BEHIND THE CURTAIN

Prayer is the motto for the Red Massmen, dramatic club, in the institution, and for Eason H. Pope, the director.

The presentation *Wells* last night was a credit to our director and the student performers touched a new high for State College dramatics.

Pullen, Hark had a splendid address. Wednesday night, but the outstanding events, increased much from the presentation. *Wells* should be regarded with awe, fighting effects that broke his good days, and stage scenery that approached the dramatic for an institution as large as State College.

The dramatic organization of the Red Massmen, directed by the director and Eason H. Pope, the director, is the institution and the most of the director and the actors as well.

There is a need to be appreciated by the student body and the *Wells* population that relying on the support of State College presentations.

There is little hope for a new auditorium from the State, and to make the best of a bad situation the college could better the interest of Pullen Hall as we spot to very student.

A five-page was constructed where the auditorium was condemned as a fire trap, in a legal that the interior is improved, as the student body condemns the present conditions.

THREE MEN AND TEN'S WORK

Hundreds of college all over the United States are using the "Point System" in all but a campus office.

This system would be practical and promote to State College organizations.

With an reduction on several campus leaders, the press of publication is often ineffective. One person cannot write in two or three major capacities as efficiently as in one office.

A student holding the presidency of a club, and two major honorary society presidencies must be superhuman to give the necessary attention to each of the organizations.

State College has her share of "key fraternities"—and a great many of such fraternities are little known to their accomplisments. This is due in part to the lack of a leader or president who is able to give enough of his time to a new project.

The college year is well under way with former outstanding fraternities trying to adopt constructive programs that have characterized them in past years.

The author of inviting the honors to be conferred upon any man is a matter for the student body's vote this year.

While only one man is given a reputation, after which the problem is not able to adequately fill his position, but the president himself is underrated by the student body.

There are three men on the State College campus who are holding most of the major positions awarded annually by vote selection. This condition should be corrected.

In all fairness to those honored and for the upbuilding of State honor societies, and for the further good of lighter class men, support the idea of a "Point System."

Systems are plentiful a committee of each class should furnish a work on the lines to investigate the possibilities.

Open Forum

To the Editor: I wish to congratulate you for the editorial last week concerning our dear friend and comrade, who was killed in the line of duty. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world. His death was a great loss to our country and to the world.

Bad Men From The "South"

SAY BILL, LEND ME YOUR KEY—I WANT TO GO UP TO JOE'S ROOM AND BORROW HIS ROOM-MAIE'S NEW SUIT.



State Y. M. C. A. Gets Over \$711

President Brock Says Committee Are Expected to go Over \$800 Goal

Following the report of the Y. M. C. A. committee on the Y. M. C. A. fund-raising drive, the Y. M. C. A. president of the Y. M. C. A. has announced that the Y. M. C. A. has received over \$711 in contributions from the Y. M. C. A. members and friends.

The Y. M. C. A. committee on the Y. M. C. A. fund-raising drive, the Y. M. C. A. president of the Y. M. C. A. has announced that the Y. M. C. A. has received over \$711 in contributions from the Y. M. C. A. members and friends.

The Y. M. C. A. committee on the Y. M. C. A. fund-raising drive, the Y. M. C. A. president of the Y. M. C. A. has announced that the Y. M. C. A. has received over \$711 in contributions from the Y. M. C. A. members and friends.

The Y. M. C. A. committee on the Y. M. C. A. fund-raising drive, the Y. M. C. A. president of the Y. M. C. A. has announced that the Y. M. C. A. has received over \$711 in contributions from the Y. M. C. A. members and friends.

The Y. M. C. A. committee on the Y. M. C. A. fund-raising drive, the Y. M. C. A. president of the Y. M. C. A. has announced that the Y. M. C. A. has received over \$711 in contributions from the Y. M. C. A. members and friends.

The Y. M. C. A. committee on the Y. M. C. A. fund-raising drive, the Y. M. C. A. president of the Y. M. C. A. has announced that the Y. M. C. A. has received over \$711 in contributions from the Y. M. C. A. members and friends.

The Y. M. C. A. committee on the Y. M. C. A. fund-raising drive, the Y. M. C. A. president of the Y. M. C. A. has announced that the Y. M. C. A. has received over \$711 in contributions from the Y. M. C. A. members and friends.

The Y. M. C. A. committee on the Y. M. C. A. fund-raising drive, the Y. M. C. A. president of the Y. M. C. A. has announced that the Y. M. C. A. has received over \$711 in contributions from the Y. M. C. A. members and friends.

The Y. M. C. A. committee on the Y. M. C. A. fund-raising drive, the Y. M. C. A. president of the Y. M. C. A. has announced that the Y. M. C. A. has received over \$711 in contributions from the Y. M. C. A. members and friends.

The Y. M. C. A. committee on the Y. M. C. A. fund-raising drive, the Y. M. C. A. president of the Y. M. C. A. has announced that the Y. M. C. A. has received over \$711 in contributions from the Y. M. C. A. members and friends.

The Y. M. C. A. committee on the Y. M. C. A. fund-raising drive, the Y. M. C. A. president of the Y. M. C. A. has announced that the Y. M. C. A. has received over \$711 in contributions from the Y. M. C. A. members and friends.

The Y. M. C. A. committee on the Y. M. C. A. fund-raising drive, the Y. M. C. A. president of the Y. M. C. A. has announced that the Y. M. C. A. has received over \$711 in contributions from the Y. M. C. A. members and friends.

Inquiring Reporter

What does the *Technician's* Inquiry Reporter and a question? It is a question that has been asked many times in the past.

What does the *Technician's* Inquiry Reporter and a question? It is a question that has been asked many times in the past.

What does the *Technician's* Inquiry Reporter and a question? It is a question that has been asked many times in the past.

What does the *Technician's* Inquiry Reporter and a question? It is a question that has been asked many times in the past.

What does the *Technician's* Inquiry Reporter and a question? It is a question that has been asked many times in the past.

What does the *Technician's* Inquiry Reporter and a question? It is a question that has been asked many times in the past.

What does the *Technician's* Inquiry Reporter and a question? It is a question that has been asked many times in the past.

What does the *Technician's* Inquiry Reporter and a question? It is a question that has been asked many times in the past.

What does the *Technician's* Inquiry Reporter and a question? It is a question that has been asked many times in the past.

What does the *Technician's* Inquiry Reporter and a question? It is a question that has been asked many times in the past.

What does the *Technician's* Inquiry Reporter and a question? It is a question that has been asked many times in the past.

What does the *Technician's* Inquiry Reporter and a question? It is a question that has been asked many times in the past.

What does the *Technician's* Inquiry Reporter and a question? It is a question that has been asked many times in the past.

Patronize the Advertisers in THE 1932 AGROMECK

- PILOT LIFE INSURANCE CO.
- KENNEL MILLS
- GREENSBORO LOOM REED CO.
- H. W. BUTTERFIELD & SONS CO.
- GASTON ROLLER-FLYER & SPINDLE CO.
- BEVERIDGE REENEEDING CO.
- COCKER MACHINE & FOUNDRY CO.
- IDEAL MACHINE CO.
- GRASSLIE CHEMICAL CO., Inc.
- BARBER-COLEMAN CO.
- CAROLIN BLOWER CO.
- SOUTHERN FRICTION FARRIC CO.
- GASTON BRUSH CO.
- UNIVERSAL WINJING CO.
- THE KEWER STARCH CO.

STAGE MINSTREL TO BUY CURTAIN FOR AUDITORIUM

"Minstrel Review of '31" to be Sponsored by Blue Key on January 20

SARA BUSBEE'S CHORUS TO BE IN PRESENTATION
Iveta D. Setzer, Farmer Cowker With Freeman F. Godes in the "James to Andy" Circle of Radio and Stage Firms. Will Direct Performance; Hanks and Chapman to be Cost With Twenty Boys and Girls.

Blue Key minstrel will again be given by North Carolina State College students in the "Minstrel Review of '31" to be presented in the Auditorium of Pullen Hall, which will be furnished with curtains and stage equipment from the proceeds of the show. The show will open on January 20 at 8 p.m.

It is the Doctor Company and the Joe Brown Production Company of Chicago, and a chorus with Freeman F. Godes, who is the "James to Andy" Circle of Radio and Stage Firms. Will Direct Performance; Hanks and Chapman to be Cost With Twenty Boys and Girls.

Site On Knee

Marked out on the lawn of Wm. Rank, owner of the main Col. J. H. Rank, and related work on the hospital.

BENNETT WINNER IN SQUAD DRILL

Remont's Annual Training Test in Close Order Drill Goes To Company A
The main winner of the annual training test in close order drill was Company A, led by Bennett.

NATIONAL HONOR WON BY COLLEGE AS CROP JUDGES

Team Cops Covered Cup for Third Time at International Livestock Meeting

JUDGING CLUB AWARDS SECOND CUP TO STATE
C. C. Murray, N.C. High School, won the national honor as crop judge.

The State College Crop Judging team won the national honor as crop judge.

The team was coached by Professor C. C. Murray of Oakboro and won the national honor.

BLUE KEY HOLDS STUNTS TONIGHT IN PULLEN HALL

Hanks and Chapman Stated to Feature Program With Order 30 and 3 Act

SMITH AND REESE MAKE ADDRESSES AT MEETING
Students Will Parade Fayetteville Street Following Annual Blue Key Stunt Night.

The annual stunt night will be held in Pullen Hall at 8 o'clock.

The parade will include the Blue Key members and their families.

Student Body Officers for 1931-32



These are the student body officers for 1931-32. 1. President, H. H. Harkness; 2. Vice President, J. H. Harkness; 3. Secretary, J. H. Harkness; 4. Treasurer, J. H. Harkness; 5. Editor, J. H. Harkness; 6. Business Manager, J. H. Harkness; 7. Publicity, J. H. Harkness; 8. Sports, J. H. Harkness; 9. Entertainment, J. H. Harkness; 10. Welfare, J. H. Harkness.

AVIATRIX TALKS TO ENGINEERS

Amelia Earhart Parnum Speaks on Airplane at State College on Friday

Amelia Earhart Parnum delivered a talk on aviation to the engineers of the State College.

NEW PLAN TRIED BY GREEK FRATS

President T. A. Mott of the Internationally Common Likes New System

The Internationally Common likes the new system of fraternal organization.

Cuts Costs

The new system has many advantages and will help reduce costs.

FORD'S FENOMENAL ACTS

STATE COLLEGE HOLDS FIRST CO-ED NIGHT, 1931

The first co-ed night was held at the State College on Friday.

DR. W. L. WESTON STATE OF TEXAS

DR. W. L. WESTON STATE OF TEXAS RECEIVED HIS PH.D. IN CHEMISTRY

Dr. Weston received his Ph.D. in chemistry from the State of Texas.

DR. HARRISON PROMINENT ENGLISH PROFESSOR RECEIVED HIS PH.D. IN CHEMISTRY

Dr. Harrison received his Ph.D. in chemistry from the State of Texas.

PROFESSOR SEEKS SAVINGS PROGRAM

L. L. Vaughan Says Students Have Real Opportunity to Cut Maintenance Cost

Professor Vaughan suggests a savings program for students.

GLOYD WELCOMES STATE STUDENTS

Dean of Students Asks for Greater Thought and Planning for 1931

Dean Gloyd welcomes state students and asks for better planning.

HILTON PRAISES TEXTILE SCHOOL

State College Textile Laboratory Labeled as One of the Country's Best

Mr. Hilton praises the textile school and its laboratory.

CONTRACTOR MEN PLAN INITIATION

State College Awarded First Student Chapter of General Contractors

The contractor men plan an initiation ceremony at the State College.

SUMMER SCHOOL BEGINS JUNE 13

Building Superintendent Course To Be Feature of School Says Dean Browne

Summer school begins on June 13 with a building superintendent course.

SMITH AND REESE MAKE ADDRESSES AT MEETING

Students Will Parade Fayetteville Street Following Annual Blue Key Stunt Night.

Tough Nut

When students sought advice from the Engineer's office...

State College

State College students and faculty members.

Dean of Students Asks for Greater Thought and Planning for 1931

Dean Gloyd asks for greater thought and planning for the coming year.

Hilton Praises Textile School

Mr. Hilton praises the textile school and its laboratory.

CONTRACTOR MEN PLAN INITIATION

State College Awarded First Student Chapter of General Contractors

The contractor men plan an initiation ceremony at the State College.

SUMMER SCHOOL BEGINS JUNE 13

Building Superintendent Course To Be Feature of School Says Dean Browne

Summer school begins on June 13 with a building superintendent course.

SMITH AND REESE MAKE ADDRESSES AT MEETING

Students Will Parade Fayetteville Street Following Annual Blue Key Stunt Night.

CONTRACTOR MEN PLAN INITIATION

State College Awarded First Student Chapter of General Contractors

The contractor men plan an initiation ceremony at the State College.

SUMMER SCHOOL BEGINS JUNE 13

Building Superintendent Course To Be Feature of School Says Dean Browne

Summer school begins on June 13 with a building superintendent course.

SMITH AND REESE MAKE ADDRESSES AT MEETING

Students Will Parade Fayetteville Street Following Annual Blue Key Stunt Night.

ANGRY WHACKS

FOREWORD

There has been so much said in the other parts of this book that it should not be necessary to have a foreword. The editor wants one and since we want to help end the depression we'll use a little more paper and mid-night oil and write him one.




A word of warning—if you are the possessor of a sense of humor, have athletes foot, are in love, or your supply of the nectar (it comes in cans) of college students is more than you can use, it is time for you to stop. You have gone far enough.

If you don't like this book take it to "Ham." He will be glad to have it to keep your board bill filed in. If there has been anything said in the following pages that steps on your toes, see the editor. He will take the blame for everything but the Hoover administration and no one wants that. The editor can be found either in Shanghai or at Duke. Shanghai is his choice.

DEDICATION

It was a job to decide to whom this section should be dedicated. Almost as hard as it is to read all of the industrial management outside readings. There are many who have all the qualifications—professors, fraternities, organizations, and whatnots, mostly nots. They don't know it but this, the 1932 *Angry Whack* has been dedicated to the girls of our D T's—the Co-eds.

They are like the professors—they are with us always. They had rather powder their noses—they sure need it, leg the pros, and block the library steps than neck—who the h—l wants to neck them anyhow except a freshman? What they want here no one knows—what they need is a loud and long Bronx cheer.

COURSE—Sofa-ology										SCHOOL—Jewish Engineering																			
										NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRI. & ENGINEERING																			
										KLOYD, I. M.																			
N C NO 13-1932 S										HAS BEEN REGISTERED FOR THE CRIP COURSE																			
										W. L. Mabye WARDEN					TERM: 4 YEARS														
										J. M. Kloyd INMATE MUST SIGN HERE																			
																													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	COPYWRITE 1932 BY "HAM"									



THE END

FROSH: "What's a rubber check?"
 SENIOR: "Something bad that always comes back to you."
 FROSH: "I know, something like these girls who are always telephoning the fraternity houses."

MILO: "Believe it or not offisher, I'm huntin' for a parkin' plash."
 OFFICER: "But you don't have an automobile."
 MILO: "Yesh, I have. It's in the parkin' plash I'm lookin' for."

YOUNG MAN (visiting State College to good looking co-ed): "Who's Major, around here?"
 CO-ED (demurely): "No one—yet."

Pat, colored cook at the Kappa Sig house, N. C. State, makes such awful coffee that he has to put it in flasks so the boys will drink it.

BASS: "I hear that your girl has athlete's foot."
 CROW (rubbing trouser's-seat): "No, but her old man sure has."

People at one time went to college to get polish—now they go and drink it.

TWEE: "What are you doing with that monogram on? Don't you know you're not supposed to wear it unless you made the team?"
 FEMME: "Well?"

MCQUAGE: "This liniment makes my arm smart."
 SNOWDEN: "Why not rub some on your head then?"

SHE (awkward as _): "This dance floor is certainly slippery."
 HE: "The hell it is—I just had my shoes shined."

COOK: "That oyster I've been using for two weeks is pretty flabby. What'll we do for soup today?"
 BULL HALL HARRIS: "You ought to know. Use the old bean."

O. B.: "How can you tell if a girl loves you?"
 MIKE: "Well—if she cuddles up to you in public, if she calls you by pet names and talks baby talk to you, if she tells you how much she likes dancing with you when you take her to dances, if she closes her eyes when she kisses you and never objects to your boldness in necking—"
 O. B.: "Yeah."
 MIKE: "You can take for granted that she is either in love or a co-ed."

BAYSDEN: "There was something I wanted to say to you, but I forgot what it was."
 J. V. H. A.: "Was it good-night?"

THE AGROMECK

The most popular shades this year are those that stay up while the girls are undressing.

He was only a manager but he had athlete's foot.

PROFESSOR: "Can anyone give me an example of a commercial appliance used in the Bible?"

D. K. RHYNE: "Yes, sir. The loose leaf system in the Garden of Eden."

DELTA: "What's the matter with Bill?"

SIGMA: "Too conceited. He just bought a book titled 'What Two Million Blonds Want' just to see if they had spelled his name right."

SHARPE: "Think I'll take up horseback riding; it will increase my social standing."

WHITEHURST: "I don't know about the social part, but it will the standing."

STUDE: "It says here that a girl just died from kissing a puppy."

CO-ED: "I'm not afraid."

SWEET CO-ED (to Brock): "Either take your hands off the wheel and act like a gentleman or else I'll get out and walk."

CONE (reading from a magazine): "Knee-length skirts have reduced street car accidents fifty percent."

ROMEO: "Wouldn't it be nice if accidents could be prevented entirely?"

MOTHER: "Take that dress off right now."

DAUGHTER (co-ed but not at State): "Why?"

MOTHER: "When you stand in the sun I can see your whole body."

DAUGHTER: "Well, it doesn't look as if it were going to be cloudy, does it?"

COP: "Lady, there's no red light on your car."

LADY: "No sir, I'll have you to know I'm not that kind of a girl."

RALEIGH PARENT: "Young man, what are you doing with my daughter?"

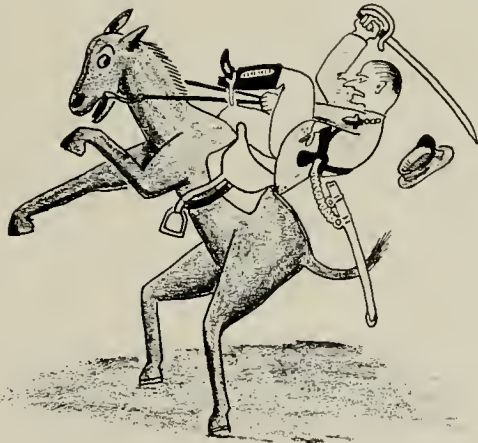
GORHAM: "Well, she doesn't dance, she can't sing, and she has a terrible line. Now use your own judgment."

CULBERSON: "Do you think it is possible to communicate with the dead?"

DATE: "Oh, yes. I can hear you very distinctly."

BOB: "I've had a very trying week-end."

DINK: "Yeh? How many times did you try?"



"SHADES OF PAUL REVERE—THE MIDDAY RIDE OF WALTER SHARPE"

THE AGROMECK

CHARLIE: "My feet burn like the dickens. Do you think a mustard bath would help?"
MILO: "Sure, there's nothing like mustard for hot dogs."

BOB: "Does she dance nicely?"
SPIVIS: "No, but how she can intermission."

And then there's the pert little chambermaid in the country hotel who slapped the traveling man's face just because he told her she was the girl of his dreams.

SAMS: "A penny for your thoughts."
JERRY: "A penny, hell. They're the kind you pay eight bucks to see on Broadway."

He placed his arms around her waist
And on her lips a kiss;
Then thought: Many a drought I've had,
But never from a mug like this.

PROFESSOR (calling roll): "Mr. Vebb?" No answer. "Mr. Vebb?" Still no answer. "Does anybody know anything about Mr. Vebb?" Again no answer. "Well, Mr. Vebb must be absent."

THE GIRL OF YOUR DREAMS

Body by Fisher,
Legs by Steinway,
And, necks by the hour.

TUBBY: "Darling, I love you."
DATE: "Good gracious—why we've only just become acquainted."
TUBBY: "Yes, I know, but I'm only here for the week-end."

RABB (driving): "I always keep both hands on the steering wheel."
G. F. (Sourly): "Well, I'm right here in case you need a handkerchief."

GORHAM: "Did Blah Chapman get that letter with the check from home?"
MANN: "Yes, but the outside of the envelope had 'Please return in five days' so he had to send it right back."

OUR OWN SENIOR STATISTICS

BULL WILLIAMS	Best Looking
HUGH ANDERSON	Best All-Round
JOHN RABB	Best Student
F. A. SHOF	Most Humorous
R. M. HOLDER	Best Dressed
JIMMY HALSTEAD	Best Athlete
ED BENAS	Most Popular
JIMMY REEL	Most Energetic
O. B. MOORE	Best Textile Student
ED BRAKE	Best Politician
J. V. H. ANDREWS	Most Dignified
ED CROW	Best Writer
D. K. RHYNE	Best Executive
NENO GROSS	Best Ag. Student
EARL BAYSDEN	Biggest Legger
ROMEO LEFORT	Biggest Sot

Had You Ever Thought—

About the improvements that have been made this year? They are so important the editors think that it is only just to call attention to these facts.

The athletic section this year has met with many improvements. We have tried to give the best that could represent the State College Wolfpack.

The organization section has been identified so that any one reading an AGROMECK not connected with the college would know what each group stood for. The copy under each fraternity was obtained from Baird's Manual.

The write-ups this year have been omitted but other copy has been put in the place. This copy is a chronicle of events witnessed by the Class of '32. Each article was copied from *The Technician* and the date represents the date of the issue.

It was the efforts of the editors to enlarge the book, but due to the depression our efforts were futile.

The pictures as you noticed this year have all been mounted square. We hope you like the square pictures better than the ovals.

In the feature section we have added a bit of news.

But in doing all this there must be aid from outside sources. We want to give our hearty thanks and appreciation to the members of the faculty and the student body who have so kindly aided us when we were in trouble.

To the men of the trade who make pictures, printing, and art work possible we wish to thank.

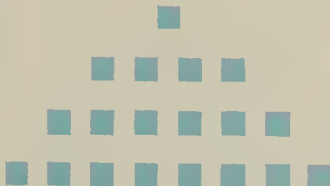
May we add that in times to come when the days are short and cold and you want to get back that "Old State College" feeling that this volume of THE AGROMECK will bring it back.

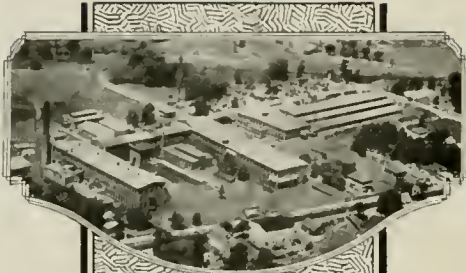
P. H. BURRUS, JR.,
Editor-in-Chief,

G. B. HOBSON,
Business Manager.

H. L. RUSS,
Assistant Editor.

ADVERTISING





LEESONA

UNIVERSAL WINDING MACHINES

- No. 90 For Filling Bobbins or Cops
- No. 80 For Large "Super-cones"
- No. 60 For Doubling or Twisting from No. 40 Inspected Cones
- No. 60 For Winding Knitting Cones, Parallel Paper Tube Packages and for Winding and Mechanically Inspecting Worst-Ed Warp Yarns
- No. 50 Precision Winder for Winding Close Wound Packages of store twine, thread yarns and other ply yarns, for winding braider tubes, for doubling insulating yarns, Franklin tube winding and for handling celophane insulating paper, etc.
- No. 45 For Winding Large Packages of Jute and Heavy Cord
- No. 42 For Winding Large Packages of Jute Warp Yarns
- No. 40 Rotary Traverse Winder for High Speed Warping
- No. 30 For Silk and Rayon Knitting and Warp Cones
- No. 10 For Narrow Loom Quills
- No. 9 For Bladder Twine Packages
- No. 8 For Carpet Warp Tubes
- No. 6 For Cord and Twine Tubes

MAGAZINE AND SINGLE CONE CREELS FOR HIGH SPEED WARPING

UNIVERSAL COIL WINDERS

- No. 104 For Multi Winding of Paper Insulated Coils
- No. 103 For Large Size Cotton Insulated Coils
- No. 102 For Small Non Insulated Coils
- No. 98 For Large Field and Transformer Coils
- No. 96 For Layer Winding and Self Supporting Coils
- No. 84 For Inductance and other Cross Wound Coils

A SKILLED
TECHNICAL STAFF,
WORLD - WIDE
EXPERIENCE,
AND
EXTENSIVE FACILITIES,
ARE HERE TO SOLVE
YOUR WINDING PROBLEM

CONSTANT contact with the advance of the winding art in all parts of the world has provided us with a store of technical information on the subject that is always available for the solution of your winding problem.

Our engineers are constantly analyzing manufacturing processes for suitable opportunities to improve quality and to simplify or increase the speed of operations by intelligent application of winding equipment.

Ample plant facilities enable us to carry engineering plans to completion promptly and economically. Make these facilities a part of your plan for progress by submitting your winding problems to us.

UNIVERSAL WINDING COMPANY
BOSTON

UNIVERSAL WINDERS

IDEAL MACHINE COMPANY

Manufacturers of

QUEEN PATENTED SIZE CONTROLS

FOR SLASHERS AND FINISHERS

BESSEMER CITY, N. C.



Repairers of

STEEL ROLLS - SPINDLES - FLYERS

OVERHAULING, MOVING AND ERECTING

GEO. B. COCKER
President & General Mgr.

A. G. MYERS
Vice-President

J. B. REEVES
Secretary-Treasurer

COCKER MACHINE & FOUNDRY
COMPANY

GASTONIA, NORTH CAROLINA

Builders of

WARPERS—Standard, Special, Direct and High Speed for Cotton,
Rayon, and Silk.

BEAMERS—Long Chain, Short Chain, and Direct.

DYEING—Long and Short Chain, Continuous and Scotch Systems.

GASSING—For Warps, Skeins, and Tubes.

WARP HANDLING MACHINES—Wrappers, Unwrappers, Coil-
ers, Doublers, and Splitters.

CREELS—For Cones, Tubes, Spools, and Bobbins.

CLOTH DYEING MACHINERY—Jigs and Multi-Compartment
Machines, Cloth Bleaching Machinery, Squeezers, Washers,
Singeing Machines.

BEVERIDGE RENEEDLING CO.

RENEEDLING OF ALL TYPES OF COTTON

COMBERS

EMERY FILLET

ROLLER VARNISH



ALL WORK GUARANTEED

GASTONIA, N. C.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Kendall Mills

Division of

THE KENDALL CO.

Manufacturers of

Gauze for Curity

and

Bauer & Black Products



Quality Grey Cloth in Gauze
Construction

Surgical Gauze - Tobacco Cloths

Curtain Cloths - Meat Cloths

VICTOR MILL STARCH

THE WEAVER'S FRIEND

It boils thin, penetrates the warps and carries the weight into cloth.

It means good running work, satisfied help and one hundred per cent production.

We are in a position now to offer prompt shipments.

The
Keever Starch Co.
COLUMBUS, OHIO

DANIEL H. WALLACE
Southern Agent, Greenville, S. C.
C. B. ILER, Greenville, S. C.
F. M. WALLACE, Columbus, Ga.
L. J. CASTILE, Charlotte, N. C.

**GRASSELLI
CHEMICALS**

FOR TEXTILE MANUFACTURERS

Acetic Acid	Formic Acid
Acetate of Soda	Glaubers Salt
Acetate of Lead	Lactic Acid
Alums, U. S. P.	Muriatic Acid
Aqua Ammonia	Nitric Acid
Barium Chloride	Oxalic Acid
Bi-Chromate of Soda	Phosphate of Soda
Bi-Sulphate of Soda	Silicate of Soda
Bi-Sulphite of Soda	Sulphate of Alumina
Carbonate of Soda	Sulphate of Soda,
Caustic Soda,	Anhydrous
Solid and Flake	Sulphite of Soda
Chloride of Lime	Sulphide of Soda
Chloride of Zinc	Sulphuric Acid
Epsom Salts	Tri-Sodium Phosphate

Also

C. P. Acids and C. P. Ammonium Hydroxide

**THE GRASSELLI
CHEMICAL COMPANY**

Incorporated

930 West Morehead Street
CHARLOTTE, N. C.



Finest Quality
LOOM REEDS

**Greensboro
Loom Reed Co.**

CHARLOTTE GREENSBORO
NORTH CAROLINA



U "A TRAVELER FOR EVERY FIBRE" **S**

*The Universal Standard
Ring Travelers of Quality*



The Bowen Patented Bevel
Edge Traveler

Patent No. 1,728,540



Manufactured Exclusively by

**U. S. RING TRAVELER
COMPANY**

PROVIDENCE, R. I. GREENVILLE, S. C.

R FOR SPINNING AND TWISTING **T**

There has been news spread abroad that the Textile Students are getting away from their line. They are interested in the "Vital Zone" and are now staunch dealers in Bikes and Pals. The weight on the depression was said to be the cause of the change.



Reports from the front are to the effect that Professor Michael A. Perry and General Pershing won the World War. Major Perry was said to have been in the Intelligence Service and therefore the veracity of this report is questioned. However, it has been called to mind that the Perry system of time and motion study might have had something to do with the victory.

GUILLET'S (I.T.) ROLLER NECK



Only way to permanently overcome loose Roller Necks
and stop that uneven yarn and excessive end breakage
EVENTUALLY—WHY NOT NOW?

Dixie Spindle & Flyer Company, Inc.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.



PILOTS TO BETTER PROTECTION



PILOT LIFE
INSURANCE COMPANY
GREENSBORO, N. C.

THE
PHOTOGRAPHS
IN THIS ANNUAL
WERE MADE BY

Dunbar & Daniel

Incorporated

132 FAYETTEVILLE STREET

Raleigh, North Carolina



WE SPECIALIZE IN
COLLEGE ANNUAL PHOTOGRAPHY
FINE PORTRAITS PROMPT SERVICE

Everything in Footwear for
THE COLLEGE MAN
IF IT'S NEW, WE HAVE IT

**ROSCOE-GRIFFIN
SHOE CO.**

120 Fayetteville Street
RALEIGH, N. C.

BUY YOUR COAL

from

Old State College Men



*We Are Behind N. C.
State All the Time*



Powell & Powell, Inc.

Established 1878

T. H. Briggs & Sons

Incorporated

*"Carolina's Oldest
Wholesale and Retail
Hardware House"*

RALEIGH, N. C.

Established 1865

Phone 45

R. O. T. C. UNIFORMS



SIGMUND EISNER CO.

RED BANK, N. J.



New York Show Rooms - - 261 FIFTH AVE.

Drugs

Toiletries

ECKERD'S

"Creators of Reasonable Drug Prices"

222 Fayetteville Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

Fountain and Luncheonette Service

**College Court
Pharmacy**

"The Garden Spot"



CADER RHODES, Prop.

"State College Outfitters"



**HONEYCUTT'S
LONDON SHOP**

INCORPORATED

College Court

RALEIGH, N. C.

**CAROLINA COACH
COMPANY**

Standard of the South



FURNISHING SAFE, EFFICIENT,
AND ECONOMICAL
MOTOR COACH
TRANSPORTATION

H. W. Peters Co., Inc.
BOSTON, MASS.

*OFFICIAL JEWELERS
FOR THE CLASS
1933*



CLASS RINGS — PINS
EMBLEMS — FAVORS
FRATERNITY JEWELRY

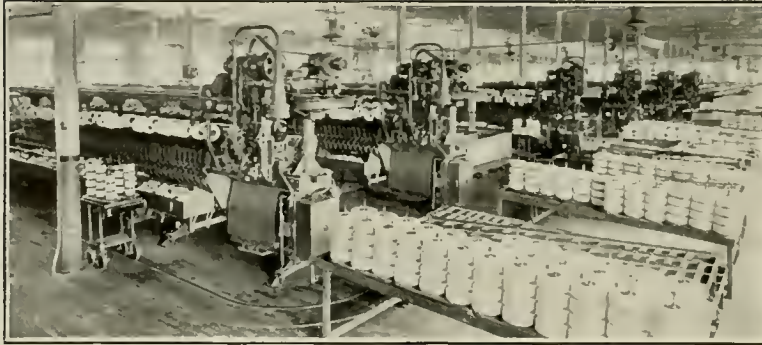


J. H. MILLER
District Sales Manager
P. O. Box 877
DURHAM, N. C.

This book is cased in an S. K. SMITH COVER—a cover that is guaranteed to be satisfactory and is created and *Smithcrafted* by an organization of craftsmen specializing in the creation and production of good covers. Whatever your cover requirements may be, this organization can satisfy them.

Send for information and prices to

The S. K. Smith Co.
213 Institute Place
CHICAGO



AUTOMATIC SPOOLERS AND HIGH SPEED WARPERS

LOW-COST PRODUCTION—Barber-Colman Automatic Spoolers and High Speed Warpers save half the labor cost and half the floor space usually required for spooling and warping.

Thorough tests covering long periods of time in the weave rooms of several well known mills have proved that the yarn spooled and warped on Barber-Colman machines weaves with less breakage and with higher production than yarn spooled and warped in the ordinary way.

The Barber-Colman Spooling and Warping System is the most economical, saves the most labor, makes the best warps, and shows the greatest return on the investment of any system on the market.

"Every Knot a Weaver's Knot"

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

General Offices and Plant

ROCKFORD, ILL., U. S. A.

Greenville, S. C.

Framingham, Mass.



COMPLIMENTS OF
GASTONIA BRUSH CO.
AND
GASTONIA ROLLER FLYER
& SPINDLE CO.

GASTONIA, N. C.

THE GROWING NEEDS OF STATE COLLEGE MEN
Are Met Year After Year

By the

STUDENTS SUPPLY STORE

"Nine Years of Dependable Service"

EVERYTHING THE STUDENT NEEDS

"In the Heart of the Campus"

From Freshman Registration to Senior Graduation the Students Supply Store serves State students with every collegiate need. Our aim is to make that service better and more dependable each year.

L. L. IVEY, *Manager.*

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering

STATE COLLEGE STATION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

THE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULA

Agricultural Economics
General Agriculture
Agricultural Specialists
Forestry
Landscape Gardening

TWO-YEAR CURRICULA

Agronomy
Animal Husbandry

ONE-YEAR CURRICULA

Horticulture
Poultry

THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULA

Teachers of Agriculture

Teachers of Industrial Arts

Teachers of Commercial Subjects

High School Teachers

THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULA

Architectural Engineering
Ceramic Engineering
Chemical Engineering
Civil Engineering
Highway Engineering
Construction Engineering

Electrical Engineering
Mechanical Engineering
Mining Engineering
Sanitary Engineering
Industrial Engineering
Aeronautical Engineering

THE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND BUSINESS

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULA

Business Administration
Industrial Management
Biology

Chemistry
Physics
General Business

Industrial Chemistry

THE TEXTILE SCHOOL

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULA

Textile Manufacturing
Yarn Manufacturing

Weaving and Designing
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

FOR CATALOGUE WRITE E. C. BROOKS, PRESIDENT

Awaiting
The
Call



Huge dynamos in the generating plants of the Carolina Power & Light Company await the call of industry. . . . but they do not idly "stand by"! Energy necessary to meet the maximum demands of all our customers in 236 towns and communities must be ready at the touch of a switch. Orders cannot be filled in an "across the counter" fashion, nor can actual demands be anticipated; we must at all times be in a posi-

tion to meet existing needs, have in readiness a surplus supply for normal expansion and plan in advance for the requirements of the future.

Courage and vision have been necessary to render a service of such an adequate and dependable nature. The confidence of our customers in us as a vital factor in the further development of the territory we serve will insure a continuance of the best service available at the lowest rates possible.

Carolina Power & Light Co.

S E C U R I T Y



SOUND managerial policies and long, successful experience have provided us with sufficient equipment, adequate personnel, and ample resources to render dependable service as artists and makers of fine printing plates. That you will be secure from chance, is our first promise.

JAHN & OLLIER ENGRAVING CO.
817 West Washington Blvd., - Chicago, Illinois

"Jahn and Ollier Again"

In the foreground - Ft. Dearborn re-erected
in Grant Park on Chicago's lake front.
Illustration by Jahn & Ollier Art Studios.

TRUST
ONE WHO
KNOWS . . . !!!

THE OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE — the home of better annuals — has gained a wealth of valuable experience through thirty-five years of specialization in this field, the benefit of which is yours for the asking.

We offer you the services of a highly trained and efficient organization which will aid you in the planning and compilation of your yearbook, thereby minimizing the worries and uncertainties incident to the publication of an annual.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

THE **OBSERVER**
PRINTING HOUSE, INC.
322-324 S. CHURCH ST.
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

Autographs




Autographs

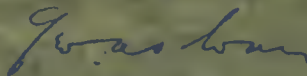


Finis



 HE spirit of improvement now pervading the textile industry should render it a particularly attractive field for graduates of technical institutions. The industry is in an era of change. Old notions are giving away to new ideas. Constructive coöperation is succeeding stagnant individualism. Tolerance is effacing suspicion. Scientific study is overruling superstition and guesswork. Reward for achievement is demoting nepotism. The urge toward quantity output is being replaced by an ambition for quality.

The industry is making great strides toward self-improvement. It has recently moved toward regulation of hours and toward the socially commendable policy of eliminating the night employment of women and children. It has greatly improved its mechanical processes and the character of its product. It has revived and stimulated the public appreciation of cotton in its myriad manufactured forms by means of a nation-wide display of its wares. The newcomer to the industry will have ample opportunity for the application of his knowledge and talents and will find his occupation absorbing and inspiring.



GEORGE A. SLOAN,
President, Cotton-Textile Institute.

THE cotton textile industry is still in the kindergarten stage. It is ready for tremendous development and progress. That development and progress will come when the manufacturers coöperate in a campaign that will demonstrate the merits and the beauties of cotton products as well as their economies.

Cotton has been with us for so many centuries that there is a disposition to believe that its possibilities have been exhausted. That is pure fallacy and costly. If cotton had been discovered only twenty-five years ago it is likely that its wonderful possibilities would today be receiving more consideration, and that it would be used today in numerous ways that are yet to be developed.

Cotton products must be styled to meet and anticipate modern demands. Their adaptability to wider uses and treatment must be proved. There must be more initiative and research upon the part of the individual manufacturer, as well as coöperative research and advertising by groups. That would seem to be the first step in a comprehensive campaign to make America not merely "cotton conscious" but "cotton quality conscious." Cotton is an aristocrat among textiles, and rare opportunities are being neglected to make it more popular and acceptable.

The future prosperity of the industry is dependent largely upon the speed with which we accept the economic fact that it is the obligation of the entire industry—manufacturer, grower and distributor—to sell cotton to the public in a thorough-going manner.



CASON J. CALLAWAY,
*President, American Cotton
Manufacturers Association.*

